Welcome to Summer in Boulder

The University of Colorado at Boulder is proud to offer a unique learning environment that combines the academic resources of the university with the wonder of Boulder in the summer. Take a course in physics or chemistry, Shakespeare or the graphic novel, or make progress toward an academic major or minor. Whether you’re a college student, a high school student, a teacher, or a visitor to the Boulder community . . . there’s something for everyone! We invite you to be a part of our diverse community this summer.

With over 500 courses offered this summer, you will find the course that will enrich your creative, professional, cultural, or academic interests. Among the many courses are learning opportunities offered only during the summer:

- The FIRST (Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term) program brings world-class faculty to the Boulder campus for a unique, multidisciplinary learning experience. A complete list of courses begins on page 3.
- Maymester is a three-week, intensive summer term that gives you the opportunity to complete a course without interfering with summer employment or travel plans. A complete list of courses begins on page 7.
- Special featured courses and an exciting academic minor offer degree-enhancing experiences. The Featured Courses section begins on page 13. The CU business minor is on page 21.

While completing your summer studies, take advantage of the cultural and recreational activities on campus. Among the many options is CU Opera’s summer season, including traditional stages of both musical theatre and comic opera. The 2007 Colorado Shakespeare Festival celebrates 50 years of offering Shakespearean favorites. This summer enjoy A Midsummer Night’s Dream, Julius Caesar, and All’s Well That Ends Well in the Mary Rippon outdoor theatre beginning in late June. Of course, the Rocky Mountains are in Boulder’s backyard and offer unmatched outdoor possibilities.

More information on Summer Session is available at www.colorado.edu/summer or 303-492-5148. Join the faculty, students, and staff of the University of Colorado at Boulder during our favorite time of year in our favorite place—summer in Boulder!

Carol Mehls, PhD, Director for Summer Session
Anne Heinz, PhD, Associate Vice Chancellor for Summer Session
Contents

3 FIRST Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term

7 Maymester

13 Featured Courses

18 More Summer Opportunities

22 Schedule of Courses

56 Summer 2007 Registration/Academic Calendar

57 Applying

62 Registering

72 Paying

80 Financial Aid

82 Housing

86 General Information

88 Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum

96 Campus Map

98 Index

100 Administration
CU-Boulder is honored and proud to bring world-class faculty to campus for summer 2007! These scholars are all master teachers and outstanding in their fields. They come to Boulder to share their experiences and knowledge with CU-Boulder summer session students. Come and learn from FIRST!

College of Arts and Sciences

Classics

Beatrice Chevallier-Caseau
Associate Professor of Byzantine History and Ancient Christianity, Université de Paris, Sorbonne

Twilight of Antiquity
CLAS 4061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45260
HIST 4061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45262
CLAS 5061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45261
HIST 5061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45263
Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Covers the history and culture of the end of antiquity and the rise of the Middle Ages, the period between the late third and the early seventh centuries A.D. This period saw the growth of Christianity, the decline of the Roman Empire, and the creation of Islam as well as the rise of monasticism.

Professor Chevallier-Caseau is one of the most exciting young historians of Late Antiquity and Byzantium. She studied at the Sorbonne for her agregation and at Princeton University for her master’s and doctorate. Her research specialties include the literal and metaphorical use of fragrances in ancient and medieval culture and literature, liturgical rites and especially Eucharistic rites, and the development of medieval asceticism. She is a noted teacher.

Communication

J. Robert Cox
Professor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Senior Seminar: Rhetoric: Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere
COMM 4300, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45360
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Reviews the communication in public controversies about the environment in the United States and abroad. What societies choose to DO about global warming, wilderness, or pollution does not result from just official actions. Often, these choices arise from the diverse and contentious voices of the public sphere—citizens speaking at public hearings, corporate issue ads, media coverage of science, or toxic tours of polluted neighborhoods. This seminar introduces the role of discourse in our understandings of “nature” and “environment,” forums for (and barriers to) citizen participation, the uses of “collaboration” to resolve conflict, environmental journalism, the public role of scientists, advocacy campaigns of environmental groups, corporate “green marketing,” calls for “environmental justice” by Native Americans and communities of color and the growing opposition to neo-liberal “free trade,” and the environmental impacts of some multinational corporations in other countries. Prerequisite: COMM 3300. Course restricted to junior and senior Communication majors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Professor Cox is the author of Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere and more than 35 journal articles and book chapters. He is currently president of the Board of Directors of the Sierra Club and has received numerous kinds of recognition, including the American Communication Association’s 2001 Outstanding Service to the Public Award. His superior teaching has been recognized by the “Favorite Faculty Award” from UNC.
English

D. A. Miller
Professor, University of California, Berkeley

Studies in Special Topics: The Novel and Its Theory/Theory and Its Novels
ENGL 5529, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45435
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Students will read four major European novelists of the 19th century, each in conjunction with an influential 20th/21st-century literary theorist or critic who has based his account of the novel-form on this one particular practitioner. The four pairings include Honore de Balzac and Roland Barthes, Gustave Flaubert and Pierre Bourdieu, Fyodor Dostoevsky and Mikhail Bakhtin, and Jane Austen and D. A. Miller.

D. A. Miller is the Hotchkis Professor at the University of California, Berkeley. Previously, he was professor of English and comparative literature at Columbia University and Harvard University. Professor Miller has pioneered several important avenues of literary study including narrative theory and is a pioneer in the study of literature in light of gay/lesbian/homosexual/transgender sexuality. Professor Miller has published extensively, including five books and numerous articles on his areas of specialty. Professor Miller is an extraordinary teacher who has influenced several generations of students of English literature.

Film Studies

Jean-Pierre Gorin
Professor, University of California, San Diego

Topics in Film Studies: Reframing the Moving Image
FILM 4010, 3 semester hours, Section 801, Call No. 45478
Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Provides an interdisciplinary examination of the influences of the visual arts, music, literature, and theater on cinema.

Jean-Pierre Gorin received his baccalaureate in philosophy and then pursued his licence de philosophie at the University of Paris (Sorbonne). He joined the editorial staff of Le Monde in 1965 as editor for its literary department and collaborated on the creation of its weekly literary supplement. He began collaboration with filmmaker Jean-Luc Godard in 1966 and later created the Dziga Vertov Group. The Dziga Vertov Group is recognized as seminal to the period of radical filmmaking of the late 1960s and early 1970s. Professor Gorin currently teaches filmmaking, film history, criticism, editing, and scriptwriting at the University of California, San Diego. He currently works in documentary film and his latest work is three essay films which form a Southern California Trilogy. He is an outstanding teacher.

History

See Classics, page 3
Philosophy

William Ramsey
Professor, University of Notre Dame

Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Section No. 001, Call No 43888
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Introduces fundamental topics of philosophy, e.g., knowledge, truth, universals, self, the mind-body problem, time, God, and value. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Professor Ramsey has a joint PhD in philosophy and cognitive science from the University of California, San Diego. An associate professor of philosophy at the University of Notre Dame, he has taught a range of classes on the mind, cognitive science, and scientific accounts of human nature. His introductory philosophy courses are among the most popular courses at Notre Dame and he has been awarded the Madden Award, the Kaneb Award, and the Sheedy Award. He has an impressive publication record including an upcoming book on the nature of the mind.

Political Science

Daniel Compagnon
Professor, Institute of Politics, University of Bordeaux

The Environment and Public Policy
PSCI 3201, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45500
Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007
Considers the constitutional, political, and geographic factors in development of public policy affecting the use of natural resources and management of the environment; organization, procedures, and programs for use of natural resources; and administration of environmental policies. Prerequisite: PSCI 1101.

Professor Compagnon’s research interests focus on the international politics of the environment and the globalization and the environment. He has published extensively on issues relating to Somalia and Africa as well as environmental topics. He earned his PhD in political science from the Université de Pau et des Pays de L’Adour. In addition to his academic career, Professor Compagnon served as an embassy officer in Somalia. He is a noted classroom teacher as well as a scholar.

Sociology

Terry Mills
Professor, University of Florida

Sociology of Aging
SOCY 4002, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45426
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Studies present and future roles of the aged in the family, the community, and the larger society. Considers economic, political, and health consequences of various retirement systems. Prerequisites: SOCY 1001, and SOCY 3001 or 3011. Restricted to junior/senior Sociology majors.

Professor Mills completed his PhD from the University of Southern California where he conducted research on the Longitudinal Study of Generations at the Andrus Gerontology Center. He is a fellow of the Gerontological Society of America. His research focuses on social, environmental, and physical health factors associated with late-life depression and intergenerational relationships. He has published widely and is a member of the NIH National Advisory Council on Aging.
College of Engineering and Applied Science

Aerospace Engineering

Professor Michele Onorato  
*Visiting Professor, Politecnico di Torino*

Special Topics: Gas Dynamics  
ASEN 4519, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45395  
Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Focuses on compressible flows, including high-speed aerodynamics, supersonic flows with shock waves, rocket nozzles, and explosion dynamics. This course will be open to advanced aerospace and mechanical engineering students.

Professor Onorato is a professor of experimental aerodynamics and the director of the Center for Fluid Dynamics at the Politecnico di Torino. Some of his research topics include: gas dynamics of explosions and high-powered lasers, industrial lasers, and complex 3-D flows. He is a noted speaker and teacher.

School of Law

Maurice Foley  
*Judge, United States Tax Court*

Federal Tax Politics  
LAWS 6138, 3 semester hours, Section 500, Call No. 45475  
Term E: June 4–20, 2007

Studies the tax system as the nexus of politics and economics. Examines how various interests and entities use the many tools of political power to shape the tax system. Intended for those interested in politics and legislation, rather than for the tax specialist.

Judge Foley was appointed by President Bill Clinton to the U.S. Tax Court in 1995. He earned his JD from Boalt Hall School of Law at the University of California-Berkeley and a master’s of law in taxation from Georgetown University Law Center. Prior to his judicial appointment, Judge Foley was an attorney for the IRS, tax counsel for the U.S. Senate Committee on Finance, and deputy tax legislative counsel in the U.S. Treasury’s Office of Tax Policy. Judge Foley was a FIRST scholar in 2002. He is an exceptional classroom teacher and brings a variety of perspectives to the issue of federal tax politics.
Welcome to Maymester 2007!

Maymester is an INTENSIVE three-week session that allows you to take one course (no exceptions are made). More than 125 courses are offered this summer. Take a course and complete a core or major requirement and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship.

Students and faculty rate Maymester as an excellent academic experience. Students like concentrating on one class, the sense of community that develops in the classroom, and the opportunity to complete one class in three weeks. Faculty like the longer class times, the intensity and energy that develops in the classroom, and the focused nature of the term. Students should plan on studying three to five hours each day outside of class. Because of the intensive nature of Maymester, you should not add a class you have not attended from the first day. Plan on being prepared and attend every class—each class is the equivalent of one week during the regular semester. Material is covered quickly and the longer class periods allow for in-depth discussion and commentary.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings and is part of summer session. Grades and tuition are included as part of summer session. All Maymester sections are 001 unless noted. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/summer or call 303-492-5148 or 800-331-2801. Complete course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

The most up-to-date course information is available on CUCOnnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu and PLUS at plus.colorado.edu.

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

♦Maritime People
ANTH 1180, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40025
Russ McGoodwin

Latin American Culture
ANTH 4730, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45220
ANTH 5730, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45221
Donna Goldstein

Classics

♦Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1061, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45243
ROBERT HOHLFEDER

♦Women in Ancient Greece
CLAS 2100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45252
Susan McMorris

Communication

Issues in Communication: Career/Business Communication
COMM 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45348
Kathleen Campbell

Principles and Practices of Argumentation
COMM 3310, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45349
John Jackson

Political Communication
COMM 3340, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45469
Jim Rettew

Qualitative Communication Research Methods
COMM 3740, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45350
Nikki Townsley

♦Senior Seminar: Relational Communications
COMM 4510, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45351
April Trees

♦Senior Seminar: Collaborative Decision Making
COMM 4600, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45352
Stan Deetz

Fulfills Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum ♦FIRST Course Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
Maymester

**Economics**
Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory  
ECON 3080, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45427  
Faculty to be announced

Microcomputer Applications in Economics  
ECON 4838, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41957  
Faculty to be announced

**English**
◆ Masterpieces of British Literature  
ENGL 1500, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45472  
Faculty to be announced

Literary Analysis  
ENGL 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42264  
Daniel Kim

Introductory Fiction Workshop  
ENGL 2051, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45429  
Marcia Douglas

Topics in Popular Culture: American Film Comedy  
ENGL 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45449  
Mark Winokur

Topics in Multicultural Literature: Chicano Film and Literature  
ENGL 3377, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42281  
John-Michael Rivera

◆ Critical Thinking in English Studies: The Graphic Novel  
ENGL 4038, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42287  
William Kuskin

◆ Critical Thinking in English Studies: Mark Twain  
ENGL 4038, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45431  
Lee Krauth

**Environmental Studies**
Topics in Environmental Policy: Sustainability and the Natural Environment  
ENVS 4100, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45141  
Pat Long

Topics in Environmental Policy  
ENVS 4100, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45398  
Brian Mullis

◆ Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies  
ENVS 4800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45468  
Roger Pielke

**Ethnic Studies**
◆ Themes in American Culture 2  
ETHN 2014, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45418  
W. Lawler

◆ Sixties: Critical Black Views  
ETHN 4672, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45415  
William King
Film Studies
American Film in the '80s and '90s
FILM 3081, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45193
Melinda Barlow

Topics: European Film and Culture–Italy
FILM 3402, 3 semester hours, Section 801, Call No. 42403
Faculty to be announced.

Geography
World Regional Geography
GEOG 1982, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42524
Nicholas Sitko

Mountain Geography
GEOG 3251, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42530
Peter Blanken

Geography of International Development
GEOG 3682, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42532
M. Gillen

Snow Hydrology
GEOG 4321, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45258
GEOG 5321, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45259
Mark Williams

Geological Sciences
Introduction to Geology 1
GEOL 1010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45470
Eric Small

Introduction to Field Geology
GEOL 2700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42716
David Budd

Special Geological Topics: Colorado Field Geology
GEOL 4700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42719
Alan Lester

German
Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich
GRMN 2301, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45185
Thomas Hollweck

The Enlightenment
GRMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43011
Anne Schmeising

German Women Writers
GRMN 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45345
Patrick Greaney

Hebrew
Introduction to Jewish Culture
HEBR 2350, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45347
Zilla Goodman

History
Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
HIST 1061, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45242
Robert Hohlfelder

Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1608, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43047
William Wei

Modern U.S. Policy and Diplomacy
HIST 2126, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43050
Thomas Zeiler

Medieval Societies
HIST 2543, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43053
Scott Bruce

Humanities
The Enlightenment
HUMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45152
Anne Schmiesing

Studies in Humanities: Hitchcock/Freud
HUMN 4093, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43180
Faculty to be announced

Integrative Physiology
Critical Thinking in Integrative Physiology: Motor Learning/Control
IPHY 4660, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43239
David Sherwood

INVST Community Studies
Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Social Learning
INVST 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43198
Faculty to be announced

Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning
INVST 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43199
Faculty to be announced

Fulfills Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum
FIRST Course
Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
Maymester

Linguistics
◆ Language in U.S. Society
LING 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45278
Kira Hall

Museum and Field Studies
Museums and Society
MUSM 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43840
Robert Nauman

Philosophy
◆ Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43888
William Ramsey
◆ Philosophy and Society
PHIL 1200, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45317
David Boonin
◆ Philosophy and the Sciences
PHIL 1400, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45318
Carol Cleland

Political Science
◆ Introduction to International Relations
PSCI 2223, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44080
David LeBlang

Introduction to Legal Processes
PSCI 2481, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45196
John McIver

International Behavior
PSCI 3193, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44091
Steve Chan
◆ Western European Politics
PSCI 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45198
Jennifer Fitzgerald
◆ Critical Thinking in Development
PSCI 4732, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45197
Krister Andersson
◆ Civil Rights and Liberties
PSCI 4771, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45195
Vanessa Baird

Psychology
Behavioral Genetics
PSYC 3102, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44464
Greg Carey

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development
PSYC 4114, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45170
Philip Langer

◆ Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Close Relationships
PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 44481
Mark Whisman

◆ Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Money
PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45219
David Chiszar

Religious Studies
◆ Women and Religion
RLST 2800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44579
Lorilai Biernacki

Russian
◆ Introduction to Russian Culture
RUSS 2211, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44649
Vicki Hendrickson

◆ Women in Russian Culture
RUSS 2471, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45186
Tatiana Mikhailova

◆ Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
RUSS 3502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44650
Elena Kostoglodov

Scandinavian Studies
◆ Old Norse Mythology
SCAN 3202, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45341
Helga Luthers

Sociology
◆ Deviance in U.S. Society
SOCY 1004, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44730
Patricia Adler

◆ Sex, Gender, and Society 1
SOCY 1016, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45201
Eleanor Hubbard

Topics in Sex and Gender: Race, Gender, and Sexuality
SOCY 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45480
Amy Wilkins

◆ Sociology of Aging
SOCY 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45426
Terry Mills

Criminology
SOCY 4014, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45275
Hillary Potter

◆ Juvenile Delinquency
SOCY 4024, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44761
Robert Regoli
Topics in Environment and Society: Civil Society and the Environment
SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44763
Lia Downey

Spanish
◆ Second-Year Spanish 1
SPAN 2110, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44894
Faculty to be announced

Advanced Spanish Grammar
SPAN 3120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45298
Faculty to be announced

Masterpieces of Spanish Literature to 1700
SPAN 4150, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44921
Faculty to be announced

Theatre
Acting for Nonmajors
THTR 1003, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45325
Cecil Pang

Open Topics in Theatre and Drama: Acting for the Camera
THTR 4059, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44972
Cathy Hartenstein

Women and Gender Studies
◆ Sex, Gender, and Society 1
WMST 1016, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45202
Eleanor Hubbard

◆ Women in Ancient Greece
WMST 2100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45254
Susan McMorris

Race, Gender, and Sexuality
WMST 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45481
Amy Wilkins

◆ German Women Writers
WMST 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45344
Patrick Greaney

Leeds School of Business

Strategies in Sustainable Tourism
BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 40474
Pat Long

Business and Environment
BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45397
Brian Mullis

Business Statistics
BCOR 1020, 3 semester hours
Section 001, Call No. 40477
John Lymberopoulos

Section 002, Call No. 40478
Fang Liang

Employer-Employee Relations
MGMT 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43789
Cal Jennings

Every Career Path Could Use Some Business Skills
CUBIC (CU Business Intensive Certificate) will give you a crucial overview of business principles you need in today's performance-driven world. CUBIC is offered each year during Maymester. Learn more at leeds.colorado.edu/cubic or call 303-735-0541.

School of Education
◆ School and Society
EDUC 3013, 3 semester hours
Section 001, Call No. 42048
Faculty to be announced

Teaching in American Schools
EDUC 3023, 3 semester hours
Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42051
Section 020 and 021 (Practicum), Call No. 42053
Faculty to be announced

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development
EDUC 4112, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42057
Philip Langer

Secondary General Methods
EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours
Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42059
Sarah Zerwin

Elementary Social Studies Methods
EDUC 4331, 3 semester hours
Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42062
Brian Sevier

Fulfills Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum
FIRST Course
Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
Maymester

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Introduction to Geomatics
CVEN 2012, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41313
Milan Halek

Introduction to Construction
CVEN 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41315
Hy Brown

Aquatic Surface Particle
CVEN 6414, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45346
Joseph Ryan

Culture Wars in Rome
HUEN 3700, 3 semester hours. Call Dean’s Office for information about program and registration.
Wayne Ambler

Special Topics: Harry Potter and the Conflict of Being
HUEN 3843, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45293
Scot Douglass

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Advertising
JOUR 2403, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43313
Faculty to be announced

Introduction to Public Relations
JOUR 4272, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45311
Faculty to be announced

Media and China
JOUR 4871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43323
JOUR 5871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45157
Faculty to be announced

School of Law

Spanish for Family Law
LAWS 6105, 2 semester hours, Call No. 45450
Lorenzo Trujillo

Supreme Court Decision Making
LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43399
Melissa Hart

Advanced Trial Advocacy
LAWS 7159, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45462
Faculty to be announced

College of Music

Guitar Class
EMUS 1145, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42242
M. Harwood

◆ Appreciation of Music
EMUS 1832, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42245
Yoshi Ishikawa

Music of the Rock Era
EMUS 2852, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45378
James Brody

◆ American Film Musical
EMUS 2862, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42248
Kevin McCarthy

History of Jazz
EMUS 3642, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42250
Terry Sawchuk

Recording Techniques
MUSC 2091, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45382
Kevin Harbison

Learn Advertising over Maymester

The ads A2B program at CU-Boulder is designed for non-advertising majors who want to pursue a career in advertising. In the three weeks of Maymester, we’ll learn by doing with the goal of opening your eyes to how the advertising industry works, and to how you can work in the advertising industry. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/content/adsA2B.

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
Summer courses provide the opportunity to explore new fields, meet creative and professional needs, and fulfill major college requirements. We are excited to offer them to you this year.

College of Arts and Sciences

World of the Ancient Greeks
CLAS 1051, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 40801
HIST 1051, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45149
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Hardy Fredricksmeier
Prepares a survey of the emergence, the major accomplishments, the failures, and the decline of the ancient Greeks, from the Bronze Age civilizations of the Minoans and Mycenaeans through the Hellenistic Age (2000–30 B.C.). No Greek or Latin required. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Advanced Topics in Communication: Difference Matters
COMM 4000, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45358
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Brenda Allen
Explores theoretical and practical issues of relationships between communication and diversity in the United States. Course materials and activities focus on the social identity categories of gender, race, social class, sexuality, ability status, and age while studying traditionally dominant and non-dominant groups within each category. This course also explores complexities of social identity, for instance by examining differences within social identity groups. The course’s approach to diversity addresses similarities and differences and seeks unity without uniformity.

Critical Thinking in English Studies: The Graphic Novel
ENGL 4038, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 42287
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
William Kuskin
The graphic novel, a freestanding extended comic book, developed as an independent literary form in the late 1930s and early 1940s. Recently it has entered into a process of transformation, moving from a kind of pulp fiction on the margins of children’s literature to high art. The study of the graphic novel is important because it affords new methods of examining literature. This class will examine the literary history of the genre, precedents for the genre, and how the genre is different from other literary forms, and will study the process by which the graphic novel is transforming itself from pulp fiction to high art. Prerequisite: junior standing. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich
GRMN 2301, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45185
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Thomas Halwewk
Examines social culture and everyday life in Nazi Germany. Topics include the role of propaganda in the media and entertainment industries, anti-Semitism and suppression of ethnic, social, and religious minorities, the role of education and youth organizations, as well as the role of women, the churches, and the effects of a controlled economy before and during World War II. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.
Global Issues and International Affairs
IAFS 1000, 3 semester hours
Section 100, Call No. 45342
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Joseph Julippe
Section 200, Call No. 45430
Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007
Gregory Young

Introduces the student to the international affairs program. The course examines political and economic development in several countries in many different world regions. Examines historical trends and development as well as current political and economic issues. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Tolkien's Nordic Sources and the Lord of the Rings
SCAN 1202, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45188
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Helga Luthers

Examines the Nordic aspect of JRR Tolkien’s work, especially the Lord of the Rings. The course concentrates on the Nordic saga tradition, mythology, folklore, and fairy tales Tolkien used as his sources. Students will explore the transformations of these sources from prehistoric times to contemporary cinematic adaptations, while paying special attention to cultural appropriations, national revisions, and political alterations. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Topics in Sex and Gender: Race, Gender, and Sexuality
SOCY 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45480
WMST 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45481
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Amy Wilkins

This course focuses on interactions between Black and Anglo-Americans. This is a course about the ways in which sexual assumptions, stereotypes, and experiences shape race and gender relations in the United States. The course begins with an overview of the ways in which sexuality has been central to the making and effacing of ethnic and racial borders across history and cultures. Prerequisites: SOCY 1001 and SOCY 3001 or 3011. Restricted to junior/senior SOCY and WMST majors.

Contemporary Topics in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies: Sexuality and Black Womanhood
WMST 3700, 3 semester hours, Section 101, Call No. 45436
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Polly McLean

Build upon historical and contemporary intersections of the portrayal of Black women from the age of pseudo-scientific racism with Saartjie Baartman (the Hottentot Venus) to rapper icon Lil’ Kim. This course investigates the representations and historical construction of Black women’s sexuality through intersectional paradigms of gender, race, and social class. Within this context, contemporary sexual attitudes and behaviors are discussed. Prerequisite: WMST 2000 or 2600.
Contemporary Topics in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies: Sex, Gender, and Architecture
WMST 3700, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45463
Term B: July 10-August 10, 2007
Caroline Denigan

Designed to explore the range of gendered analysis of built environments made during the 20th century, in a context of culture and place. Students are encouraged to consider the various approaches to gendered analysis of built environments developed since the first wave of feminism gained prominence with the women's suffrage movement. The class will explore the roles of various actors and institutions: women and men, built environment professionals, activists, governments, NGOs, and academics in Australia, Canada, the United States, and the United Kingdom. Prerequisite: WMST 2000 or 2600.

School of Education
Secondary General Methods
EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours, Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42059
Term M: May 14-June 1, 2007
Sarah Zerwin

Assists secondary teacher candidates in their efforts to become a successful member of the teaching profession. Candidates attend daily practicum observations and also complete activities that will introduce them to the "real world" of public education. This course introduces essential issues in curriculum, instruction, assessment, and management. It provides opportunities to examine, analyze, and evaluate a variety of teaching strategies. This course is designed around the eight Performance-Based Standards for Colorado Teachers.

Teaching Math: Fostering Algebraic Thinking
EDUC 5575, 3 semester hours, Section 502, Call No. 45228
Term E: June 25-July 6, 2007
David Webb and Jeff Frykholm

An intensive, focused course for teachers of all levels, K-12. The purposes of the course are to help teachers better understand math concepts and to study instructional methods in math that are grounded in recent research. This class will involve internationally known scholars from the Freudenthal Institute.

Elementary Social Studies and Social Action
EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 501, Call No. 42076
Term E: June 11-22, 2007
Brian Sevier

Focuses on advanced elementary social studies methods and practices. The course has three primary aims. It will help teachers ascertain the connections between elementary social studies and social action. The course will help teachers conceptualize how social studies instruction and social action can support and enhance Colorado State Model Content Standards instruction. The course will help increase teachers' professional knowledge of and access to support for social studies instruction.
Featured Courses

Supporting Student Voice in Social Studies/Language Arts Classrooms
EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 604, Call No. 45227
Term F: July 23-August 3, 2007
John Zola
Explore the myriad ways of providing opportunities for students to have “voice” in our classrooms. We will look in-depth at, and practice, everything from Socratic Seminars to scored discussions to dilemmas and more. Behind these classroom strategies will be conversations about the role and value of student voice in classrooms.

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Circuits and Electronics for Mechanical Engineers
ECEN 3017 (formerly MCEN 3017), 3 semester hours plus lab, Section 110 and 111 (lab), Call No. 45310
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Bill Newhall
Covers analysis of electric circuits by use of Ohm's law, network reduction, node and loop analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems, DC and AC signals, transient response of simple circuits, transfer functions, basic diode and transistor circuits, and operational amplifiers. Prerequisites: APPM 2360 and PHYS 1140.

Materials Science
MCEN 2024, 3 semester hours, Section 300, Call No. 45404
Term C: June 4–July 27, 2007
Daria Kotys-Schwartz
Structure, properties, and processing of metallic, polymeric, ceramic, and composite materials. Perfect and imperfect solids, phase equilibria, transformation kinetics, mechanical behavior, and material degradation. Approach incorporates both materials science and materials engineering components. Prerequisites or co-requisites: APPM 2360 and PHYS 2130.

System Dynamics
MCEN 4043, 3 semester hours, Section 300, Call No. 43710
Term C: June 4–July 27, 2007
Derek Reamon
Covers dynamic systems and mathematical tools for understanding them, input-output relationships, modeling templates, complex variables, Laplace transform, time harmonic forcing and response, Fourier series and discrete Fourier transform, and coupled system. Prerequisites: MCEN 3017, 3022, and 3043.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Journalism
JOUR 2601, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45312
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Sandra Fish
Provides an overview of the professional traditions, roles, practices, and responsibilities of the news media in a democracy. Journalism majors are required to take this course or Principles of Advertising.

Introduction to Public Relations
JOUR 4272, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45311
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Faculty to be announced
Introduces students to the practices and purposes of public relations in the United States. Students work with case studies and prepare individual public relations projects.

Media Ethics
JOUR 4301, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45315
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007
Faculty to be announced
Provides a theoretical framework within which to spot and analyze ethical issues in the mass media. The course awakens students to ethical issues, allows them to question the profession's conventional wisdom, and teaches how to change those conventions. This is a required course for SJMC majors.

School of Law

Supreme Court Decision Making
LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43399
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007
Melissa Hart
Students will deliberate over several important cases as justices of the Supreme Court. Class will be divided into three “courts” with the first hour spent in deliberation and the second hour in discussion of the deliberative process as well as the substantive issues.
College of Music

Music of the Rock Era
EMUS 2852, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45378
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

James Brody

Study early rock-and-roll to the present with the man who wrote the book on it! Jim Brody is offering his highly successful course for the first time during Maymester. To better understand music in the rock era, Brody's course investigates important contributions that laid the groundwork for rock (jazz, blues, R&B) and synthesis styles (various world musics). In addition to lectures, extensive listening experiences are designed to foster animated discussion.

African Drumming and Dance
IMUS 5088, 1 semester hour, Section 600, Call No. 45385
Term F: July 16–20, 2007

Kwasi Ampene and Adjei Abandwah

Explores the exciting range of practices in the music and dance of West Africa by means of lectures, group discussions, and performance in this interactive workshop. Professor Ampene, the charismatic director of CU's popular African Highlife Ensemble, guides students through the conceptual and stylistic practices of drumming, with special emphasis on actual performance by all participants. Mr. Abandwah, who was choreographer and principal dancer with Ghana Dance Ensemble for 11 years, teaches students many of the best-known dances from the traditional repertory.

Recording Techniques
MUSC 2091, 2 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45382
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Kevin Harbison

Taught by CU-Boulder's main recording technician, this course provides an overview of the recording process, from preproduction through mastering, with an introduction to digital audio theory and practices. CU's Computer Assisted Music Lab provides a workstation for each student. After taking the course, students will be able to plan and execute recording projects with results of very high quality. The class welcomes non-music majors.

Intermediate Music Techniques: Creating Sound for Visual Media
MUSC 4121, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45381
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

John Drumheller

Have you ever wanted to learn how to create soundtracks for original films and videos? Open to all interested students regardless of previous musical or technological background, this course explores the technical aspects, aesthetics, and psychology of composing music for use with visual media. Film and digital video are the primary focus; however, the techniques of film scoring transfer readily to other types of collaborative art forms that use music. Students will learn how to use computer hardware and software to create music that synchronizes with preexisting visual images, as well as projects that students will make in the class.
Summer is the time to fully explore the campus. The pace is a little slower. Take time to see the art galleries. Check out the Heritage Center. Explore the night sky at the planetarium or the observatory. Attend a production of the Colorado Shakespeare Festival or CU Opera’s Summer Season.

The CU Heritage Center, located on the third floor of Old Main, reflects the history of the University of Colorado. Seven galleries exhibit CU memorabilia including photographs of the first graduates in 1882 and the baseball, bat, and glove used by alumnus Robert Redford in *The Natural*. Visit the web site at www.cualum.org/heritage for more information or call 303-492-6329.

Located on the Boulder campus, the Sommers-Bausch Observatory has telescopes used by astronomy classes and for graduate student research. Visit the web site at lyra.colorado.edu/sbo for additional information and a summer public viewing schedule or call 303-492-6732.

Fiske Planetarium, one of the finest star theaters in the world, features live talks for the general public, and laser and star shows. Visit the web site at fiske.colorado.edu for the most up-to-date information including the summer schedule and program prices or call 303-492-5001 (recorded message) or 303-492-5002 (additional information).

The University of Colorado Museum of Natural History is one of the top university museums in the United States, with more than four million biological, anthropological, and geological specimens in its collections. The museum offers regular lectures, tours, and workshops for all ages and interests. Visit the web site at cumuseum.colorado.edu for special programs or call 303-492-6892.

CU Summer Opera is a nationally known summer festival. Visit the web site at www.cuconcerts.org/opera.html for a summer schedule and ticket information.

Especially for Teachers

Accomplished faculty, great courses, and stimulating students make Summer Session at CU-Boulder the place to be. With hundreds of courses to choose from, there’s ample opportunity to advance your career, gain insight into subject matter, or spur your creative drive.

Many summer offerings within the College of Arts and Sciences, the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, the School of Education, the College of Engineering and Applied Science, and the College of Music may interest teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. A complete listing of courses is available on pages 22–55.

The School of Education is nationally recognized for its model teacher education and graduate programs. For more information visit www.colorado.edu/education or call 303-492-6937.
The Resource Directory for Educators is published annually by the Colorado Commission on Higher Education-Extended Campus and lists statewide classes for teachers. A copy of the directory is available on the web site at www.coloradoextendedcampus.org.

Summer Opportunities for High School Students

The Summer Study Program at the University of Colorado at Boulder offers the “Total Precollegiate Experience” for high school students presently in 9th, 10th, and 11th grade. High school students can choose from two exciting academic programs. The 5-week residential college credit program provides students with the opportunity to take a college course taught by the distinguished CU-Boulder faculty. The 3-week residential program provides pre-collegians with enrichment class opportunities not generally offered as a part of high school curricula. Both programs include extensive recreational activities and sports clinics including rafting, hiking, mountain biking, tennis, pottery, soccer, basketball, and more. Participants make lifelong friendships as well as get the rare opportunity to “taste” college life while still in an organized and supervised environment. Experience a summer like never before! For more information check out the web site at www.summerstudy.com or call 800-666-2556.

The Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPICO) offers high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/center/SPICO.shtml or call 303-492-6132.

The Engineering High School Honors Institute offers hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. High school juniors and seniors have the opportunity to experience college life as an engineering student by attending classes, participating in curricular and extracurricular activities, and exploring career opportunities. Visit the web site at engineering.colorado.edu/hshi for more information.

Research Opportunities

The Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP) offers summer session undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer with world-class scholars. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/research/UROP or call 303-492-2596 for more information.

The Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution program, funded by the National Science Foundation under the Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Department, provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class labs. Program is subject to grant funding. Check out the web site at www.colorado.edu/eeb/EEBprojects/reu or call 303-492-7637 for more information.
Celebrate 50 Years of Shakespeare

The Colorado Shakespeare Festival has grown from a modest beginning to become one of the premier Shakespeare Festivals in the country. With new artistic director Philip Sneed overseeing the expansion of the CSF offerings, the 2007 50th anniversary season promises to be special.

Theatre goers will have the opportunity to enjoy six plays this summer. A Midsummer Night's Dream, Julius Caesar, and All's Well That Ends Well are the three Shakespearean favorites to be staged. In addition, three other crowd-pleasers will be offered. These include A Servant of Two Masters and a rollicking comedy by the Italian Commedia dell'Arte practitioner, Baldoni. The final play had not yet been announced as of January 2007.

Come and join us for this memorable anniversary season!

For more information visit the web site at www.coloradoshakes.org.

Ten-week summer research internships in science, math, and engineering are offered through the Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program sponsored by the Colorado Diversity Initiative. Additional information is available at www.colorado.edu/graduateschool/SMART/SMARTWebsite or 303-492-4607.

The Ronald E. McNair Post Baccalaureate Achievement Program, federally funded through TRIO, promotes diversity by preparing students of color, first-generation, and low-income students to enter PhD programs and the professoriate. Working closely with faculty, doctoral mentors, and campus administrators, McNair offers credit bearing seminars, research stipends, and an academic community. More information is available at www.colorado.edu/sasc/mcnair.html or call 303-492-3729.

Other Programs
The CU-LEAD Alliance (CU Leadership, Excellence, Achievement, and Diversity) is a multidisciplinary neighborhood that promotes diversity and education excellence for students of color and first-generation students. For additional information go to www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead.html. The CU-LEAD Alliance neighborhood includes the following programs:

The Multicultural Engineering Program (MEP) through the College of Engineering and Applied Science assists students of color and first-generation students in successfully enrolling and graduating with a degree in the fields of mathematics, science, and engineering. Additional information is available at engineering.colorado.edu/MEP or call 303-492-6606.

The Minority Arts and Sciences Program promotes diversity and academic excellence by supporting underrepresented students including students of color and first generation students in science, mathematics, and the humanities. For more information go to www.colorado.edu/masp or call 303-492-8229.

The Journalism Diversity Scholars Program is a School of Journalism and Mass Communication academic excellence program. Internship opportunities are provided to participating students in the summer. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/journalism/school/diversity.html or call 303-492-4758 for more information.
Be sure to check out . . .

INVST Community Studies develops engaged citizens and leaders who work for the benefit of humanity and the environment. They offer a Community Leadership Program, a Youth Council for Public Policy, and Community Studies Electives. For more information go to www.colorado.edu/communitystudies or call 303-492-8045 or 303-735-1625.

Summer Study Abroad offers many summer programs through the Office of International Education. Students receive academic credit and eligible students can use their CU-Boulder financial aid. Additional information is available on the web site at studyabroad.colorado.edu or e-mail studyabr@colorado.edu.

More Summer Opportunities

Minor Degree Program in Business Administration

Use the summer to complete a business minor. An understanding of business principles and practices should be a part of every college degree. Enhance your employability as well as entrepreneurial opportunities and chances for job advancement. The Leeds School of Business offers a business minor to qualified CU-Boulder undergraduates enrolled in arts and sciences, engineering, music, or journalism. You can complement your major with knowledge of accounting, finance, marketing, management, and systems. All required business classes are taken during the summer. With careful planning, you can complete the minor in two summers. Prerequisite courses must be completed as stated in course descriptions. For information go to leeds.colorado.edu or call 303-492-6515.

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excel Assessment*</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1071 Finite Math, OR passing a proctored math assessment test. (If you have completed college algebra or precalculus, we will substitute those courses as well.)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2010 Microeconomics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2020 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 1010 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 1020/2010 Business Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: Demonstrated Excel proficiency and 3 hours finite math)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2000 Accounting and Financial Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, Demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2200/2100 Introductory Finance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2000, ECON 2010 (or 2020), 2nd semester ECON series, Demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2400/2050 Fundamentals of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2nd semester ECON series (corequisite), and 26 hours completed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2300/2150 Adding Value with Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: BCOR 1010 and 26 hours completed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2500 Introduction to Business Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, and 26 hours completed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For details see leeds.colorado.edu > Academic Programs > Undergraduate Program and scroll down to “Assessments.”
Environmental Design

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. It is the students' responsibility to drop all courses by the published deadlines which they do not plan to attend.

I. Studio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2110</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ENV DESIGN STUDIO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>42314</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>ENVD120</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3210</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 2</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>42315</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>ENVD120</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4310</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 3</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>42333</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>ENVD122</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4410</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>42340</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>ENVD122</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Methods and Techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2002</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENV DESIGN MEDIA 1</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>42313</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTR</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3192</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO AUTOCAD</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 3352</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>42316</td>
<td>0900AM-1130AM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>ENVD214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COLOR THEORY</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 2002 &amp; 2110 OR 2120</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>42321</td>
<td>0800PM-0850PM</td>
<td>MTR</td>
<td>ENVD122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3352</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARCH COMPUTER MEDIA</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO SO/HP/JSR MAJORS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>42322</td>
<td>1200PM-0230PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>ENVD120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARCH GRAPHICS 1</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 2002, 2110</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>42330</td>
<td>0300PM-0600PM</td>
<td>MTR</td>
<td>ENVD102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADVANCED AUTOCAD</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 3153 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>42331</td>
<td>1200PM-0230PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>ENVD120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARCH GRAPHICS 2</td>
<td>PREREQ ENVD 2002, 2110</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>42333</td>
<td>1200PM-0230PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>ENVD122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4352</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-FORM Z</td>
<td>PREREQ ARCH 3214 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT, RESTRICTED TO JR/SRS, OPEN TO NONMAJORS ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>42336</td>
<td>0300PM-0530PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>ENVD120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. History and Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4764</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHIN ARCH/LA &amp; FENG SHUI</td>
<td>PREREQ ARCH 3214 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT, RESTRICTED TO JR/SRS, OPEN TO NONMAJORS ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>42342</td>
<td>1200PM-0230PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENVD102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4764</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHIN ARCH/LA &amp; FENG SHUI</td>
<td>PREREQ ARCH 3214 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT, RESTRICTED TO JR/SRS, OPEN TO NONMAJORS ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>42342</td>
<td>1200PM-0230PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENVD102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Technology and Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4365</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPEC TPSC: TECHNO &amp; PRAC</td>
<td>16-TOPIC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>42337</td>
<td>1200PM-0600PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

In addition to the course(s) listed above, opportunities for independent study, teaching assistantships, and internships are available. Please contact the department (ENVD 168) for further information.
College of Arts and Sciences

Academic Advising Center and Deans Office • Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore new areas of interest. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with over 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Afroamerican Studies
See Ethnic Studies

American Indian Studies
See Ethnic Studies

Anthropology

Hale 350 • 303-492-2547 • www.colorado.edu/anthropology

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**ANTH 1140** 3 Expl/Norwest Cult/Maya B 200 .45264 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HALE230 AJ BLANFORD 88

**ANTH 1150** 3 Regional Cultures Africa A 100 .45464 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF HALE230 88

**ANTH 1160** 3 Ancient Egyptian Civ A 100 .40023 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HALE230 BA AYAD 88

**ANTH 1180** 3 Maritime Time M 001 .40025 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF HALE230 JR MCGOODWIN 88

**ANTH 2010** 3 Intro to Physical Anth 1 Credit Not Granted for this Course & Anth 2050. A 100 .40028 1245PM-0220PM MTWRF HALE230 D WHITELAW 68

**ANTH 2020** 3 Intro to Physical Anth 2 PREREQ ANTH 100. Credit Not Granted for this Course & Anth 2050. B 200 .40029 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF HALE230 L JUDDON 40

**ANTH 2030** 1 Lab in Physical Anth 1 CORE ANTH 2010 A 101 .40030 1200PM-0100PM TWR HALE246 16

**ANTH 2100** 3 Frontiers of Cult Anth B 200 .45269 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF STAD140 J C LEE 16

**ANTH 3000** 3 Primate Behavior PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 or EBIO 1210-1220. Restricted to JRSISRS. A 100 .45267 1245PM-0220PM MTWRF KITCH264 EM MERTZ 10

**ANTH 4020** 3 TPC-Survey Ethnog Film PREREQ 15-HRS ANTH Course Work. Restricted to JRSISRS. Same as Anth 5020. B 200 .45272 1245PM-0220PM MTWRF HALE230 C TORES 40

**ANTH 4350** 2-6 Arch Field/Lab Research PREREQ Instructor Consent. Restricted to Soph/JSRSRS. Same as Anth 5350. A 810 TBA SEE DEPT DB BAMBORTH 10

**ANTH 4730** 3 Latin American Culture PREREQ ANTH 2100. Same as Anth 5730. M 001 .45220 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF HALE236 DM GOLDSCHMIDT 20

**ANTH 5350** 2-6 Arch Field/Lab Research Same as Anth 4350. A 810 TBA SEE DEPT DB BAMBORTH 6

**ANTH 6730** 3 Latin American Culture Same as Anth 4730. M 001 .45221 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF HALE236 DM GOLDSCHMIDT 5

Applied Mathematics

ECOT 225 • 303-492-4668 • amath.colorado.edu

All courses at the 1000 and 2000 level in this department have a course fee of $750 per credit hour.

**APPM 1350** 4 Calculus 1 for Engineers PREREQ 2-YRS HL ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM, 1/2-YR TRIG, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1080, 1081, 1100, 1101, 1300, 1310, APPM 1345, OR ECON 1080. C 300 .40177 1245PM-0220PM MTWRF ECCR116 27

**APPM 1360** 4 Calculus 2 for Engineers PREREQ APPM 1350 or MATH 1300. MIN GRADE C. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 2300. C 300 .40178 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF ECCR1B55 48

**APPM 2360** 4 Calculus 3 for Engineers PREREQ APPM 1360 or MATH 2300. MIN GRADE C. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & APPM 2350 or MATH 2420. C 300 .40179 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF ECCR110 20

**APPM 2380** 4 Calculus 3 for Engineers PREREQ APPM 1360 or MATH 2300. MIN GRADE C. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & APPM 2350 or MATH 2420. C 300 .40180 1245PM-0220PM MTWRF ECCR118 27

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 8; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

*Arts and Sciences core course

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog

**FIRST Course**
**Schedule of Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Dates</th>
<th>M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPM 2360</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>INTRO DIFF EQ W/LIN ALG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 2450</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 2480</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 3310</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATRIX METHODS/APPLICATS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 4650</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OPEN TOPICS IN APP MATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPM 5720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>OPEN TOPICS IN APP MATH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO STUDIO ART</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FOUND: INTRO TO ART 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 5004</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FILM THEORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 5100</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTP 5600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 3039</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Graduate Film Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ASTRONOMY/SOLAR SYST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSH 3935</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSH 5400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Art and Art History**

**Fine Arts N 198A • 303-492-6504 • www.colorado.edu/arts**

The department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the College of Arts and Sciences. This dept primarily uses resequenced wait lists for undergraduate courses and automatic wait lists for graduate courses (see “wait lists” in the registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 2 classes. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept. Graduate-level courses are not open to undergraduate students without instructor’s consent. Each course in this dept has a course fee calculated at $60 per course. Refer to the paying section.

**I. Foundations**

**ARTS 1010** 3 INTRO TO STUDIO ART RESTRICTED TO MRS. FORMERLY FINE 1010.

**ARTS 1020** 3 FOUND: INTRO TO ART 2.

**II. Art History**

**ARTH 3039** 3 GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY SAME AS CLAS 3039. NO CREDIT FOR THIS COURSE & FINE/CLAS 1009. FORMERLY FINE 3039.

**III. Graduate Film Studies**

**ARTP 5004** 3 FILM THEORY PREREQ FILM 3051. SAME AS FILM 4004.

**ARTP 5101** 1-3 TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES SAME AS FILM 4010.

**ARTP 5600** 3 CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA PREREQ FILM 2000, 2600, 3600 OR ARTS 4246 OR 5346 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO FILM MRS. SAME AS FILM 4600.

**Arts and Sciences Special Courses**

**Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences**

**Asian Studies Program**

**Humanities 240 • 492-6639 • www.colorado.edu/eallf/aprh.html**

**Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences**

**Duane E226 • 303-492-815 • aps.colorado.edu**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**ASIA 4000** 3 TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT.

**ASTR 1100** 3 GEN ASTRONOMY/SOLAR SYS SIMILAR TO ASTR 1010, 1030.

**ASTR 1120** 3 GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY SIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.

**ASTR 1020** 3 GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY SIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.

**ASTR 1040** 3 GEN ASTRON-STAR/GALAXY SIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

Stadium 255, Gate 7 • 303-492-7167 • atoc.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

- **ATOC 1050** 3 WEATHER & THE ATMOSPHERE A 100 40420 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF DUANG 131 48
- **ATOC 1060** 3 OUR CHANGING ENVIRONMENT B 200 40421 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF DUANG 131 48
- **ATOC 1070** 1 WEATHER & ATMOSPHERE LAB A 101 40422 1100AM-1200PM TR STAD 136 18
- **ATOC 1070** 1 WEATHER & ATMOSPHERE LAB A 102 40423 0200PM-0300PM TR STAD 136 18

Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (EBIO), Integrative Physiology (IPH), or Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (MCDB).

Chemistry and Biochemistry

Undergraduate • Ekeley M199 or M1B48 • 303-492-8950 • www.colorado.edu/chemistry

Graduate • Chemistry 100F • 303-492-8978

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

- **CHEM 1021** 4 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1011.
  A 100 40517 0100PM-0200PM MWRF EKLC 172 20
  A 100 40518 0100PM-0200PM MWRF EKLC 174 20

- **CHEM 1111** 5 GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 PREREQ 1-YR HS CHEM OR MIN C- IN 1001 OR 1021; HS MATH THROUGH PRE-CALC. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021; NOT OPEN TO EVEN STUDENTS EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1151 OR 1221 OR CHEM 1211. BEGINNING CHEM FOR PRE-PROFESSL PROF & SCIENCE MRS. 1ST LAB MTG ON TUES 6/5 AT 7:30 AM.
  A 100 40422 1100AM-1200PM MTWRF CHEM 142 80

- **CHEM 1131** 5 GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2 PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV. MIN GRADE C- CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1171. SATISFIES PREREQ FOR ORGANIC CHEM. 1ST LAB MTG ON WEDS 7/11 AT 9AM THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER 7/11 WILL MEET AT 7:30AM AS SCHEDULED.
  B 200 40420 1100AM-1200PM MTWRF CHEM 142 20

- **CHEM 3311** 4 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV. MIN GRADE C- COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. PREREQ FOR ENGR STUDENTS: CHEM 1211 OR EQUIV. MIN GRADE C-. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JUNE 12, 19, & 26; 1:00-2:30 PM.
  A 100 40540 1100AM-1200PM MWRF DUANG 2860 100

- **CHEM 3321** 1 LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1 PREREQ CHEM 1311, 1171, CHEM 1211 OR EQUIV WITH MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3361. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 3361.
  A 100 40544 1100AM-1200PM MWRF EKLM 125 20
  A 100 40545 1100AM-1200PM MWRF EKLM 127 20
  A 100 40546 1100AM-1200PM MWRF EKLM 126 20

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment
## Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3331 ...........</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 311 OR 3351 &amp; 3321 OR 3361, MIN GRADE C. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3431 OR 3381. CONTINUATION OF CHEM 311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JULY 17, 24, &amp; 31; 1:00-2:30 PM.</td>
<td>B ......</td>
<td>200 ....</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>CHEM214 ..</td>
<td>TC MINGER</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3341 ...........</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MIN GRADE C. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.</td>
<td>B ......</td>
<td>200 ....</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>CHEM412 ..</td>
<td>TC MINGER</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4511 ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; CHEM 4411 OR 5411.</td>
<td>A ......</td>
<td>100 ....</td>
<td>0900AM-0950AM</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>CHEM247 ..</td>
<td>BR EICHBERGER</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4531 ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 &amp; PHYS 1120 OR 2020. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; CHEM 4431 OR 5431.</td>
<td>B ......</td>
<td>200 ....</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>CHEM247 ..</td>
<td>BR EICHBERGER</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4611 ...........</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SURVEY OF BIOCHEMISTRY</td>
<td>PREREQ 1 SEM ORGANIC CHEM (CHEM 3311, 3351 OR EQUIV) WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER.</td>
<td>A ......</td>
<td>100 ....</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>CHEM241 ..</td>
<td>AM DROTAR</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chinese

### See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

#### Classics

Humanities 340 • 303-492-6257 • www.colorado.edu/classics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

- **CLAS 1030** ..... 3 ..... INTRO WEST PHIL/ANCIENT ..... SAME AS PHIL 1010.

- **CLAS 1051** ..... 3 ..... WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS ..... SAME AS HIST 1051.

- **CLAS 1061** ..... 3 ..... RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME ..... SAME AS HIST 1061.

- **CLAS 1100** ..... 3 ..... GREEK Mythology | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **CLAS 1110** ..... 3 ..... MIP/GERMAN LIT TRANSLAT | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **CLAS 2100** ..... 3 ..... WOMEN IN ANCIENT GREECE | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **CLAS 3039** ..... 3 ..... GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

#### Communication

Hellems 94 • 303-492-7306 • comm.colorado.edu

You must attend by the second class session to claim your place or you may be administratively dropped. Independent study course work is available. Consult the department office.

- **COMM 1210** ..... 3 ..... PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **COMM 1300** ..... 3 ..... PUBLIC SPEAKING | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **COMM 1660** ..... 3 ..... GROUP INTERACTION | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **COMM 2500** ..... 3 ..... INTERPERSONAL COMM | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **COMM 2600** ..... 3 ..... ORGANIZATIONAL COMM | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

- **COMM 3000** ..... 3 ..... ISS-CAREER/BUSINESS COMM | French] | Physical chemistry 1 | PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 3350, OR PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, Th=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 900-999 are controlled enrollment.

### Notes

- Arts and Sciences core course
- Full-time course
- Fueled course
- FIRST course

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
### Schedule of Courses

#### East Asian Languages and Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 1010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BEGINNING CHINESE 1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>0900-1235</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ATLS1825</td>
<td>JP Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 1020</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BEGINNING CHINESE 2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>0915-1235</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ATLS1825</td>
<td>sjp liu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 2110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTERMED CHINESE 1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>0900-1235</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ATLS1825</td>
<td>mj chen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 2120</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTERMED CHINESE 2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>0915-1235</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ATLS1825</td>
<td>mj chen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chinese**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for CHIN 1010 after they have passed CHIN 2110. Independent study coursework is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTCE. Refer to the paying section.

- **CHIN 1010**
  - **BEGINNING CHINESE 1**
    - Similar to CHIN 1150. Credit for only one of CHIN 1010 or 1150. Students must contact department at least 2 weeks before class begins re: required preparation. Course Fee: $20.
    - Instructor: SJP Li (0100)
- **CHIN 1020**
  - **BEGINNING CHINESE 2**
    - Instructor: SJP Li (0200)
- **CHIN 2110**
  - **INTERMED CHINESE 1**
    - Instructor: MJ Chen (0100)
- **CHIN 2120**
  - **INTERMED CHINESE 2**
    - Instructor: MJ Chen (0200)

#### Dance

**Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance**

Independent study coursework is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**Nonmajor Technique**

- **DANCE 1100**
  - **BEGINNING BALLET**
    - Instructor: JB Ault (0100)
- **DANCE 1200**
  - **BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE**
    - Instructor: JB Ault (0100)

#### East Asian Languages and Civilizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EALC 4911</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 4912</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 4913</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 4914</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5911</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5912</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5913</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5914</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5915</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EALC 5916</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 5</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chinese

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for CHIN 1010 after they have passed CHIN 2110. Independent study coursework is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTCE. Refer to the paying section.

- **CHIN 1010**
  - **BEGINNING CHINESE 1**
    - Similar to CHIN 1150. Credit for only one of CHIN 1010 or 1150. Students must contact department at least 2 weeks before class begins re: required preparation. Course Fee: $20.
    - Instructor: SJP Li (0100)
- **CHIN 1020**
  - **BEGINNING CHINESE 2**
    - Instructor: SJP Li (0200)
- **CHIN 2110**
  - **INTERMED CHINESE 1**
    - Instructor: MJ Chen (0100)
- **CHIN 2120**
  - **INTERMED CHINESE 2**
    - Instructor: MJ Chen (0200)
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Japanese</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBIO 1010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BEGINNING JAPANESE 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43362</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>HUMAN145</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBIO 1020</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BEGINNING JAPANESE 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43363</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>DUNAG1B25</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2100</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43365</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>ECON116</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43367</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>HUMAN145</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 3110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ADVANCED JAPANESE 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43368</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>HUMAN335</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 3120</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ADVANCED JAPANESE 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43369</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>HUMAN335</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

Ramaley N1220 • 303-492-5676 • www.colorado.edu/eeb

This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of $26 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

- **EBIO 1030** 3 BIOLOGY: HUMAN APPROACH 1
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41724
  - Call: 0915AM-1215PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn123

- **EBIO 1040** 3 BIOLOGY: HUMAN APPROACH 2
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41725
  - Call: 0915AM-1215PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Mufelli

- **EBIO 1210** 3 GENERAL BIOLOGY 1
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41726
  - Call: 0230PM-0430PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn250

- **EBIO 1220** 3 GENERAL BIOLOGY 2
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41727
  - Call: 0230PM-0430PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn250

- **EBIO 1230** 3 GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41728
  - Call: 0900AM-1100AM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Racy147

- **EBIO 1240** 1 GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41729
  - Call: 1130AM-0130PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Racy147

- **EBIO 2010** 3 ISS ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41730
  - Call: 0900AM-1100AM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Racy147

- **EBIO 2070** 4 GENETICS: MOLEC TO POP
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41731
  - Call: 1130AM-0130PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Racy147

- **EBIO 3010** 1-2 TEACHING BIOLOGY
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41734
  - Call: 1100AM-1200PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Racy147

- **EBIO 3940** 3 ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING
  - Term: A
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41741
  - Call: 1100AM-1200PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn183

- **EBIO 4100** 3 TPC-WILDLIFE ECOLOGY
  - Term: B
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41742
  - Call: 0915AM-1215PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn183

- **EBIO 4175** 3 ECOCLASS MANAGEMENT
  - Term: B
  - Section: 100
  - Code: 41750
  - Call: 0915AM-1215PM
  - Room: TBA
  - Instructor: Ramyn183

---

*Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, Th=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 500-999 are controlled enrollment

- Arts and Sciences core course
- Featured Course
- FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
### Schedule of Courses

**Economics 212 • 303-492-6394 • www.colorado.edu/economics**

This department primarily uses resequenced wait lists (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 3 classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Class syllabi are available on the web site. Please print a copy before your first class session. All undergraduate (1000-4999) courses have a course fee of $2 (subject to change). The department enforces prerequisites. Students without appropriate prerequisites may be administratively dropped.

#### ECON 1000—4—Intro to Economics

- **Similar to ECON 1001, 2010, 2020.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HUMS201
  - **0.** RECITATION
    - A. R101 —— 1245PM-0205PM MW GUGG206
    - A. R102 —— 0915AM-1050AM MW ECON2
    - A. R103 —— 1100AM-1220PM MW ECON2

#### ECON 1078—3—Math Tools for Econ 1

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 or INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO A&S STUDENTS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1150, 1151, 1155, APPM 1350.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1245PM-0205PM MTWRF HUMS201
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HUMS201

#### ECON 1088—3—Math Tools for Econ 2

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO A&S STUDENTS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1150, 1151, 1155, APPM 1350.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1245PM-0205PM MTWRF HUMS201
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HUMS201

#### ECON 1090—4—Prin of Microeconomics

- **Similar to ECON 1000, 1001.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HUMS201
  - **0.** RECITATION
    - A. R101 —— 1245PM-0205PM MW ECON2
    - A. R102 —— 0915AM-1050AM MW ECON2
    - A. R103 —— 1100AM-1220PM MW ECON2

#### ECON 1120—4—Prin of Macroeconomics

- **Similar to ECON 1000, 1001.**
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HUMS201

#### ECON 2050—3—Intro to Stat W/Computer

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO A&S STUDENTS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1150, 1151, 1155, APPM 1350.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1245PM-0205PM MTWRF HUMS201

#### ECON 2051—3—Introduction/ Econometrics

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1245PM-0205PM MTWRF GUGG205

#### ECON 2053—3—Microcomputer Apps/Econ

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 AND/OR MATH 1300 AND/OR ECON 3070.**
  - **M.** 001 —— 0900AM-0950AM MTWRF HUMN1B45

#### ECON 3403—3—Internat Econ and Policy

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO NONMURS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 4425.**
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF ECON117

#### ECON 3425—3—Internat Economics

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO NONMURS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 4425.**
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF ECON117

#### ECON 3435—3—Environmental Economics

- **PREREQ: ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO NONMURS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 4425.**
  - **B.** 200 —— 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF ECON117

#### ECON 3497—3—Economics in Action

- **PREREQ: ECON 3070, 3090. RESTRICTED TO JR/SRS. MAY NOT BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.**
  - **A.** 100 —— 1245PM-0205PM MTWRF ATLS104
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>ENGL 1500 - MASTERPIECES-BRITISH LIT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45472</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HLMS137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 1600 - MASTERPIECES-AMERICAN LIT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>42259</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HLMS241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2000 - LITERARY ANALYSIS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>42264</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN160</td>
<td>D KIM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3000 - SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>42268</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON205</td>
<td>UNASSIGNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3246 - MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>42274</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HALE260</td>
<td>M DOUGLAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3267 - AMERICAN LIT AFTER 1860</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45426</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HALE260</td>
<td>M DOUGLAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 4224 - MODERN BRITISH/IRISH NOVEL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45462</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN125</td>
<td>B DASSOFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3226 - FOLKLORE 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45432</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN206</td>
<td>M PRESTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3246 - TPC-AMERICAN FILM COMEDY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45444</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN229</td>
<td>M PRESTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3856 - TPC-FOLK/LIT FAIRY TALE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45434</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN229</td>
<td>CL PRESTON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3927 - WOMEN WRITERS</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>42280</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HALE240</td>
<td>UNASSIGNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 4038 - GRAPHIC NOVEL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>42287</td>
<td>1215PM-0300PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN245</td>
<td>W KUSKIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 4229 - TPC-THE NOVEL IN THEORY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45435</td>
<td>1100AM-0310PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>DA MILLER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 5019 - TPC-MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45209</td>
<td>0100PM-0600PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nonattendance of a course does not guarantee that you will be administratively dropped. Enrollment in ENGL 3000-level courses excludes freshmen. Enrollment in 4000-level courses is limited to upper class standing. Independent study course work is available. Consult the English undergraduate studies office for information. Graduate students need a master's degree to register for master's thesis, doctoral thesis, or master's degree candidacy credits, consult the English graduate studies office.

---

**Schedule Dates:** M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

**Days:** M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

**Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment**

*Featured Course*  
Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

### Environmental Studies

**Benson Earth Sciences 246A • 303-492-5420 • www.colorado.edu/envirostudies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 3930</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>0900AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 4100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-SUSTAIN &amp; NAT ENVIR</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45141</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
<td>PT LONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TOPICS IN ENV POLICY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>45398</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
<td>B MULLIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVS 4800** 3...CRIT THINK IN ENVS

RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENVS/GEOG MJRS.

M | ... | 001 | 45468 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWRF | HUMN 180 | RA PIELKE |                     |            |

**ENVS 5100** 3...TOPICS/ENV STUDIES

INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.

A | ... | 101 | 45145 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | LAW 157 | PT LONG |                     |            |

### Ethnic Studies

**Ketchum 30 • 303-492-8852 • www.colorado.edu/EthnicStudies**

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**ETHN 1123** 3...NONWEST CULT/HOPI/NAVAJO

SAME AS ANTH 1120, FORMERLY AIST 1125.

A | ... | 100 | 45419 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | HLMS251 | DE WALKER |                     |            |

**ETHN 2014** 3...THEMES IN AMER CULTURE

FORMERLY AMST 2010.

M | ... | 001 | 45418 | 1215PM-0330PM | MTWRF | GUGG2 | WS LAWLER |                     |            |

**ETHN 3901** 3...RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER

FORMERLY ETHN 3900.

A | ... | 100 | 45416 | 0900AM-1215PM | TWR | MKNA112 | AJ ALDAMA |                     |            |

**ETHN 4672** 3...SIXTIES/CRIT BLACK VIEWS

RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS, FORMERLY BLST 4670.

M | ... | 001 | 45415 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWRF | GUGG2 | WM KING |                     |            |

### Film Studies

**Atlas 327 • 303-492-7574 • www.colorado.edu/FilmStudies**

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students enrolled may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Inexpensive rental equipment for all production courses is available through the department. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. Independent study course work is available. Admission to any class after the third meeting is contingent upon instructor's permission.

#### I. Production

**FILM 2300** 3...BEGIN/INTERMED FILMMAKING

PREREQ FILM 1502 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

B | ... | 200 | 45192 | 1200PM-0350PM | MWF | ATLS1B29 | DR YANNACITO |                     |            |

**FILM 2500** 3...INTRO CINEMATOGRAPHY

PREREQ FILM 1502 & 2000 OR 2300 W/AVG GPA 3.0 IN THESE 2 CRS, OVERALL MIN GPA 2.0. RESTRICTED TO FILM MJRS.

D | ... | 400 | 45194 | 1000AM-1220PM | MTWRF | ATLS1B29 | J GLUCKSTERN |                     |            |

**FILM 4010** 1-3...TPCS: REFRAMING MOVING IMAGE

SAME AS ARTF 5510.

B | ... | 801 | 45478 | 1235PM-0445PM | TR | ATLS1B29 | J PIERRE GORIN |                     |            |

**FILM 4600** 3...CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA

RESTRICTED TO FILM MJRS. SAME AS ARTF 5600.

A | ... | 100 | 45261 | 0900AM-1215PM | MWF | ATLS1B29 | J MURRAY |                     |            |

#### II. History

**FILM 2521** 3...CLASSICS OF FOREIGN FILM

RECOMMENDED PREREQ FILM 1502. RESTRICTED TO FILM/MST MJRS.

B | ... | 202 | 42399 | 1245PM-0405PM | MWF | RAMYN1B23 | S GANGULY |                     |            |

**FILM 3081** 3...AMER FILM IN '80S & '90S

PREREQ FILM 1502, 3051, 3061, INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.

M | ... | 001 | 45193 | 1245PM-0405PM | MTWRF | ATLS102 | M BARLOW |                     |            |

#### III. Genre and Movements

**FILM 1502** 3...INTRO FILM STUDIES

A | ... | 100 | 42396 | 0900AM-1220PM | MWF | ATLS102 | E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ |                     |            |

**FILM 3402** 3...TPC: EUROPEAN/CULT. ITALY

M | ... | 801 | 42403 | SEE DEPT | | | | | |

#### IV. Intensive & Small

**FILM 4004** 3...FILM THEORY

PREREQ FILM 3061, RECOMMENDED PREREQ FILM 3104. RESTRICTED TO SR FILM/MST/HUMN MJRS. SAME AS HUMN 4004 & ARTF 5004.

A | ... | 100 | 42441 | 0130PM-0450PM | MWF | ATLS102 | E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ |                     |            |
## Schedule of Courses

### Fine Arts
See Art and Art History

### French

**Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for FREN 1010 after they have passed FREN 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC.

- FREN 1010
  - **BEGINNING FRENCH 1**
  - **CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050**
  - D 400 42470 0915AM-1035AM MTWRF CLRE209
  - **PREREQ 1 SEM COLLEGE LEVEL FREN OR 1 HR FREN. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050**
  - D 400 42471 1100AM-1220PM MTWRF MKNA112

- FREN 1020
  - **BEGINNING FRENCH 2**
  - **PREREQ COMPLETION 1 SEM COLLEGE LEVEL FREN OR 1 HR FREN. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050**
  - D 400 42470 0915AM-1035AM MTWRF CLRE209

- FREN 2110
  - **2ND YR FREN: GRMMR/READ 1**
  - **PREREQ COMPLETION 2 SEM COLLEGE LEVEL FREN OR EQUIV.**
  - A 100 42478 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF EDUC136
  - B 200 42479 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HLMG205

- FREN 2120
  - **2ND YR FREN: GRMMR/READ 2**
  - **PREREQ FREN 2110 OR EQUIV. SEC 100 SPECIALTY STRUCTURED FOR PHD CANDIDATES FULFILLING A LANG REQUIREMENT**
  - A 100 42480 0920AM-0515PM MTW HUMN335
  - B 200 42481 1100AM-1235PM MTWRF HALE260

- FREN 3050
  - **FRENCH COMPOSITION 1**
  - **PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.**
  - A 100 42482 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF HLMG245

### Geography

**Guggenheim 110 • 303-492-2631 • www.colorado.edu/geography**

Students may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know which classes you are registered for. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. All courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

#### I. General

- GEOG 3990
  - **INTERNSHIP**
  - **RESTRICTED TO GEOG ENVY'S MURS. REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE CLASS.**
  - D 840 1000AM-1050AM MW SEE DEPT

#### II. Physical Geography

- GEOG 1001
  - **ENVIR SYS 1 CLIMATE/VEG**
  - **COURSE FEE: $35.**
  - A 100 100 0915AM-1050AM MTWRF GUGG2 CA HOLZ
  - B 200 100 1100AM-1220PM MTWRF GUGG2

- GEOG 1011
  - **ENV SYS 2 LNDSCP & WATR**
  - **COURSE FEE: $35.**
  - A 100 42520 1100AM-1220PM MTWRF GUGG2
  - B 200 42521 1100AM-1220PM MTWRF GUGG3

- GEOG 3251
  - **MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY**
  - **COURSE FEE: $35.**
  - M 001 42530 0900AM-1050AM MTWRF GUGG205 P BLANKEN

- GEOG 4321
  - **SNOW HYDROLOGY**
  - **PREREQ GEOG 1001 OR 1011, ANY STATS COURSE SAME AS GEOG 5321**
  - M 001 45258 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF MCOLE165 M WILLIAMS

- GEOG 4501
  - **WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US**
  - **SAME AS GEOG 5501. COURSE FEE: $15**
  - B 200 42567 1100AM-1220PM MTWRF GUGG205 PW LANDER

- GEOG 5321
  - **SNOW HYDROLOGY**
  - M 001 46259 0900AM-1050AM MTWRF MCOLE165 M WILLIAMS

#### III. Human and Cultural Geography

- GEOG 1982
  - **WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY**
  - **COURSE FEE $15**
  - M 001 42524 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF ECON117 J STIKO

- GEOG 3682
  - **GEOG INTERNATIONAL DEVL**
  - **RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE $15**
  - M 001 42532 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF RAMYN1B32 MJ GILLEN

- GEOG 4712
  - **POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY**
  - **RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE $15**
  - M 001 42586 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF RAMYN1B32 MJ GILLEN

- GEOG 4982
  - **GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE**
  - **RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE $15**
  - A 100 42569 0900AM-1215PM MTWRF GUGG2 O LOUGHLIN

---

*Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)*

*A Arts and Sciences core course

*Featured Course

*FIRST Course

Term Dates: M: May 14—June 1; A: June 4—July 6; B: July 10—August 10; C: June 4—July 27; D: June 4—August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 600-699 are controlled enrollment
Geological Sciences

Benson Earth Sciences 285 • 303-492-8141 • www.colorado.edu/GeoSci

Each course in this department has a course fee of $25 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Field courses, as noted, have an additional $25 course fee for transportation. Refer to the paying section.

- GEOL 1010.3. INTRO TO GEOLOGY 1. M. 001. 45470. TBA. SEE DEPT. E SMALL. 50
- GEOL 2700.2. INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY. PREREQ. GEOL 1010-1020. ADDITIONAL $25 TRANSPORTATION FEE. M. 001. 42716. TBA. SEE DEPT. E SMALL. 50
- GEOL 4700.3. TPC-FIELD GEO COLORADO. PREREQ. INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. INVOLVES OVERNIGHT FIELD TRIPS. ADDITIONAL $25 TRANSPORTATION FEE. M. 001. 42719. 0900AM-0600PM. MTWR. BESC145. DA BUDD. 16

German

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for GRMN 1010 after they have passed GRMN 1030. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

- GRMN 1020.4. BEGINNING GERMAN 2. PREREQ. GRMN 1010. MIN GRADE C-. B. 200. 43000. 0815AM-1030AM. MTWR. HUMN245. 20
- GRMN 1010.4. BEGINNING GERMAN 1. A. 100. 42999. 0815AM-1030AM. MTWR. STAD138. P SCHINDLER. 20
- GRMN 2301.3. INSIDE NAZI GERMANY. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH. M. 001. 45185. 1215PM-0330PM. MTWR. ECON205. TA HOLLWECK. 40
- GRMN 3505.3. THE ENLIGHTENMENT. SAME AS HUMN 3505. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH. M. 001. 43011. 0900AM-1215PM. MTWR. HUMN125. A SCHMIESING. 30
- GRMN 3601.3. GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS. SAME AS WMST 3601. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH. M. 001. 45346. 1215PM-0330PM. MTWR. HUMN180. P F GREANEY. 5

Hebrew

McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

- HEBR 2950.3. INTRO TO JEWISH CULTURE. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH. M. 001. 45347. 1215PM-0330PM. MTWR. RAMYN1B31. Z GOODMAN. 30

History

Hellems 204 • 303-492-6683 • www.colorado.edu/history

Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment in history graduate courses requires graduate standing.

I. Methodological, Comparative, and General

- HIST 1010.3. WCV I-ANTIOQUITY TO 16C. A. 100. 43042. 0915AM-1050AM. MTWR. HLMN267. D GROSS. 50
- HIST 1020.3. WCV 2-16C TO PRESENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & HIST 1040. B. 200. 43044. 0915AM-1050AM. MTWR. HLMN211. PI KENNEY. 52
- HIST 2170.3. HIST OF CHRISTIANITY I. B. 200. 45249. 0915AM-1050AM. MTWR. ECOLN117. D PARADIS. 40
- HIST 4930.1-3. HISTORY INTERNSHIP. RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMPLETION OF LD HIST COURSE WORK (US HIST 1015/1025, ETC.). RESTRICTED TO JRS/HIST MRS. P/F ONLY. D. 440. 0840-1200PM. TBA. SEE DEPT. 10

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

- HIST 1051.3. WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS. SAME AS CLAS 1051. A. 100. 45149. 1100AM-1235PM. MTWR. HALLE270. HC FREDRICKSMeyer. 100
- HIST 1061.3. RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME. SAME AS CLAS 1061. M. 001. 45242. 0900AM-1215PM. MTWR. MCOL158. RL HOHLEFELDER. 20

III. Europe: Modern

HIST 4112.3. VEN & FLORENCE-RENAIS. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. B. 200. 43098. 1100AM-1235PM. MTWR. HLMN211. NV JOBIN. 40
- HIST 4212.3. EARLY MOD EUR:1500-1789. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. B. 200. 45290. 1100AM-1235PM. MTWR. ECON113. MD GERBER. 40

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

* Arts and Sciences core course
* Featured Course
* FIRST Course
Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPHY 3010</td>
<td>Integrate Physiology</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>43053</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43103</td>
<td>1100AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>ECON117</td>
<td>NV YAVRA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Europe: Specific Countries

- **HIST 2543** .... M ... MEDIEVAL SOCIETIES .... M .... 001 .... 43063 .... 1215PM-0330PM .... MTWR .... MOLE165 .... SG BRUCE .... 40
- **HIST 4723** .... 3 ... IMPERIAL RUSSIA .... RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS, ARTS AND SCIENCES ..... 36

### V. United States: Chronological Periods

- **HIST 1015** .... 3 ... HISTORY OF US TO 1865 ..... A ...... 100 .... 43043 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWR .... HLM2311 .... M FUNK .... 50
- **HIST 1025** .... 4 ... HISTORY OF US SINCE 1865 ..... B ...... 200 .... 43045 .... 1100AM-1225PM .... MTWR .... ECON117 .... DENTON .... 52
- **HIST 3415** .... 3 ... CIVIL WAR/RECONSTRUCTION .... PREREQ HIST 1015, RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS .... 10

### VI. United States: Topical Courses 1

- **HIST 2126** .... 3 ... MODERN U.S. POL/DIPLOM .... M ...... 001 .... 43050 .... 0900AM-1215PM .... MTWR .... EKCE135 .... TW ZEILLER .... 40
- **HIST 2746** .... 3 ... CHRISTIANITY/AMER HIST .... A ...... 100 .... 43044 .... 0915AM-1060AM .... MTWR .... HLM2311 .... K BULTHUIS .... 40
- **HIST 2866** .... 3 ... AMERICAN HISTORY & FILM .... B ...... 200 .... 43051 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWR .... HLM2311 .... CH LEWIS .... 40

### VII. World Areas: Specific Regions

- **HIST 1608** .... 3 ... INTRO TO CHINESE HISTORY .... M ...... 001 .... 43047 .... 0900AM-1215PM .... MTWR .... ECON113 .... W WEI .... 40
- **HIST 4118** .... 3 ... HISTORY MEXICO TO 1821 .... RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS .... 10

### Humanities

Ketchum 233 • 303-492-5561 • www.colorado.edu/comparativeliterature

Independent study course work is available. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance after the first week of classes in A, B, C, & D; after the first 2 days of Maymester.

- **HUMN 3505** .... 3 ... THE ENLIGHTENMENT .... SAME AS GRMN 3505 .... M ...... 001 .... 43152 .... 0900AM-1215PM .... MTWR .... HUMN125 .... A SCHMIESING .... 10
- **HUMN 4004** .... 3 ... FILM THEORY .... PREREQ FILM 3051, RESTRICTED TO SR HUMN/FILM/FMST MRS, SAME AS FILM 4004 .... A ...... 100 .... 43046 .... 0130PM-0450PM .... MWF .... ATS102 .... E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ .... 3

**HUMN 4093** .... 3 ... STD-HITCHCOCK/FEUD .... PREREQ HUMN 2000 OR JRS/JR STEM STANDING .... M ...... 001 .... 43180 .... 1215PM-0330PM .... MTWR .... KCH235 .... 30

- **HUMN 4903** .... 3 ... STD-THE CRIMINAL AS HERO .... A ...... 100 .... 43181 .... 0230PM-0550PM .... MWF .... KCH234 .... 30

### Integrative Physiology

Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114 • 303-492-5362 • www.colorado.edu/iphys

Integrative physiology courses may be restricted to integrative physiology majors. For information on PHED courses, see the School of Education section. Graduate courses are limited to IPHY seniors and graduate students. Independent study, internship, and honors course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of $21 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paging section.

**IPHY 2800** .... 3 ... INTRO TO STATISTICS .... PREREQ KAPH/IPHY 1010, RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 2600, RESTRICTED TO KINE/IPHY MRS, FORMERLY KAPH 2800 .... A ...... 100 .... 43126 .... 0915AM-1050AM .... MTWR .... CLRE208 .... DP MOOD .... 38

**IPHY 3010** .... 12 ... TCHNG IPHY HUMAN ANAT .... PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT, RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS .... A ...... 810 .... TBA .... SEE DEPT .... S HOBBS .... 15

- **IPHY 3010** .... 12 ... TCHNG IPHY NEUROPHYS .... A ...... 812 .... TBA .... SEE DEPT .... IL CASAGRAND .... 15

**IPHY 3410** .... 3 ... INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY .... PREREQ EBO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, FORMERLY EPOB 3420 .... A ...... 100 .... 43225 .... 1245PM-0220PM .... MTWR .... RAMY250 .... A HAYES .... 115

**IPHY 3415** .... 2 ... HUMAN ANATOMY LAB .... PREREQ EBO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, IPHY 3410 (OR AS COREQ). STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4 .... A ...... 110 .... 43227 .... 0800AM-1150AM .... MTWR .... RAMY256 .... S HOBBS .... 16

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4 .... A ...... 111 .... 43228 .... 0800AM-1150AM .... MTWR .... RAMY256 .... S HOBBS .... 16

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4 .... A ...... 112 .... 43229 .... 0820PM-0820PM .... MTWR .... RAMY256 .... S HOBBS .... 16

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4 .... A ...... 113 .... 43230 .... 0800AM-1150AM .... MTWR .... RAMY256 .... S HOBBS .... 16

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4 .... A ...... 114 .... 43231 .... 0800AM-1150AM .... MTWR .... RAMY256 .... S HOBBS .... 16
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPHY 4340</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>PREREQ CHEM 1071 OR 1131. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 4310 FORMERLY EPOB 3430. USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 10. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (<a href="mailto:SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU">SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU</a>).</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>49234</td>
<td>0730AM-0900AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE207</td>
<td>C CAREY</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPHY 4345</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPHY 4650</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>PREREQ IPHY 4110, 2800, 3430. REQUIRES/REQUIRES IPHY 3410. RESTRICTED TO JR/IR KINE/IPHY MRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4650. USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 10. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (<a href="mailto:SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU">SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU</a>).</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>49234</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE207</td>
<td>S KENNEDY</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPHY 4720</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NEUROPHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>PREREQ IPHY/KAPH 1010, 2800, IPHY 4310 OR EPOB 3420. RESTRICTED TO JR/IR KINE/IPHY MRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4720.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43512</td>
<td>1100AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE21</td>
<td>J CASAGRAND</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBS 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COMMUNITY ISSUES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVST</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GLOBAL ISSUES &amp; INTL AFF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFS 1000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GLOBAL ISSUES &amp; INTL AFF</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO IFS/OPNO/PSI/ANTH/ECON/HIST MRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45342</td>
<td>1245PM-0250PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CHEM145</td>
<td>J HUPILLE</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVST Community Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INV 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RESPONDING TO SOC/ENV PROBS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INV 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY ISSUES</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED PREREQ UPPER-DIVISION STATUS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45199</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE21</td>
<td>J HUPILLE</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### International Affairs

**Ketchum + 303-492-7295 • www.colorado.edu/InternationalAffairs**

- **IAFS 1000** (4) - GLOBAL ISSUES & INTL AFF
  - RESTRICTED TO IFS/OPNO/PSI/ANTH/ECON/HIST MRS.

### INVST Community Studies

**IBS 5 + 303-492-7719 • www.colorado.edu/communitystudie**

- **INV 1000** (3) - RESPONDING TO SOC/ENV PROBS
  - RECOMMENDED PREREQ UPPER-DIVISION STATUS.

### Italian

**Humanities 340 + 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for ITAL 1010 after they have passed ITAL 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

- **ITAL 1010** (5) - BEGINNING ITALIAN 1
  - PREREQ ITAL 1020 WITH MIN GRADE C-

### Japanese

**See East Asian Languages and Civilizations**

### Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

#### See Integrative Physiology

### Linguistics

**Hel menos 290 + 303-492-8456 • www.colorado.edu/linguistics**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

- **LING 1000** (3) - LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY
  - PREREQ ITAL 1020 WITH MIN GRADE C-

### Course Descriptions

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### Schedule of Courses

#### Mathematics

**Mathematics 260 • 303-492-3613 • math.colorado.edu**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FINITE MATH/SCI/BUS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43507</td>
<td>0730AM-0905AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CALCULUS/SOC SCI BUS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43510</td>
<td>0600AM-0735AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1021</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NUMERICAL/ANAL TRIG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43495</td>
<td>0915AM-1035AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1071</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43506</td>
<td>0730AM-0935AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1300</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43518</td>
<td>0730AM-0830AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2300</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43522</td>
<td>0730AM-0830AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2400</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43524</td>
<td>1245PM-0130PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43525</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 4510</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43526</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH ECRC118</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

**MCDB A1B42/A1B50 • 303-492-7230 • mcdb.colorado.edu**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSM 4100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>STEM CELLS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>42840</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH HEND212</td>
<td>R NAUMAN</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM 6960</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>MUSEUMS AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>45160</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH PORT118</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Museum and Field Studies

**MCOL 272 • 303-492-5437 • cumuseum.colorado.edu**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSM 4010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUSEUMS AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>42840</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MATH HEND212</td>
<td>R NAUMAN</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog

Term Dates: M: May 14 - June 1, T: June 4 - July 6, D: July 10 - August 10; C: June 4 - July 27, D: June 4 - August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, Th=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

---

*Arts and Sciences core course

---

**FIRST Course**
### Philosophy

**Holmes 167 • 303-492-6132 • www.colorado.edu/philosophy**

Independent study course work is available. 3000-level courses are restricted to Sophs and above and must be taken for at least 8 hours. 4000-level courses are restricted to Juniors and Seniors only with 12 hours of PHI. All courses at the 5000 and 6000 level require PHIL graduate standing or instructor consent. Students who do not attend the first class may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43868</td>
<td>W RAMSEY</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO/WEST PHIL/ANCIENT SAME AS CLS 1030</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43896</td>
<td>P HIGGINS</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO/PHIL MODERN</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43892</td>
<td>J WYCKOFF</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ETHICS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45317</td>
<td>DIO BOONIN</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45318</td>
<td>J WYCKOFF</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHANTASY AND SCIENCES</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45319</td>
<td>J WYCKOFF</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAJOR SOCIAL THEORIES</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45322</td>
<td>R GAYLE</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2920</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45370</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43899</td>
<td>J POTTER</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ETHICAL THEORY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45309</td>
<td>DB BELCHER</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3480</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45304</td>
<td>C MILLS</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3480</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ETHICS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45305</td>
<td>J S TOBIN</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ETHICAL THEORY</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45324</td>
<td>J S TOBIN</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45306</td>
<td>J S TOBIN</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 5010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARISTOTLE</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45307</td>
<td>J S TOBIN</td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physics

**Duane E-1832 • 303-492-6952 • www.colorado.edu/physics**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R101</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R111</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>43976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R101</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R111</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R101</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2020</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R111</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS 2010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R121</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS 2020</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>GENERAL PHYSICS 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>R122</td>
<td></td>
<td>TUEW</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>45171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Dates: M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sec 900-899 are controlled enrollment

* Arts and Sciences core course
* Featured Course
* FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
## Schedule of Courses

### Political Science

**Ketchum 106 • 303-492-7871 • polsci.colorado.edu**

#### I. American
- **PSCI 1101** 3 **AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS**
  - A: 100, 45203, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, MUANE417, RR PREUHS
  - B: 200, 44076, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, MUANE123, ES GREENBERG
- **PSCI 2101** 3 **INTR/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY**
  - A: 100, 45205, 1100AM-1215PM, MT WRF, KTCH119, EJ JUENKE
- **PSCI 2481** 3 **INTRO TO LEGAL PROCESSES**
  - M: 001, 45196, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, KTCH119, JP CLIVER
- **PSCI 3041** 3 **THE AMERICAN CONGRESS**
  - B: 200, 45200, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, CHEM145, ES ADLER
- **PSCI 3061** 3 **PUB OPINION/POL BEHAVIOR**
  - A: 100, 45207, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, HLMS247, DOHERTY
  - B: 100, 45500, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, EKLM205, D CAMPAGNON
- **PSCI 4771** 3 **CIVIL RIGHTS & LIBERTIES**
  - M: 001, 45196, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, MUANE417, VA BAIRD

#### II. International/Comparative
- **PSCI 2012** 3 **INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS**
  - A: 100, 45204, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, CLE121
  - B: 200, 44074, 1245PM-0220PM, MT WRF, KTCH301, M TOUCHTON
  - M: 001, 45198, 1215PM-0330PM, MT WRF, MUEN149, J FITZGERALD
  - B: 200, 45209, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, EKLM203, D CAMPAGNON
  - M: 001, 45197, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, KTCH301, D CAMPAGNON
  - A: 100, 45196, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, MUANE417, VA BAIRD

#### III. International Relations
- **PSCI 2223** 3 **INTRO INTNL RELN**
  - M: 001, 44088, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, KTCH118, DA LEIBLARG
  - A: 100, 45206, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, KTCH303, RJ BLUMES
  - B: 200, 44087, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, MUEN113, JE BEROH
  - B: 200, 45217, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, KTCH303, MD KANNER
  - M: 001, 44091, 0900AM-1215PM, MT WRF, KTCH120, SS CHAN
  - A: 100, 44097, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, STAD138, GD YOUNG

#### IV. Political Theory
- **PSCI 2024** 3 **SURVY/WESTRNL POL THOUGHT**
  - B: 200, 44079, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, MUEN431, H MEWES
  - B: 200, 45211, 1245PM-0220PM, MT WRF, DUANG131, MC FARLAND

#### V. General
- **PSCI 4028** 3 **TPC-CAMPGNS & ELECTIONS**
  - B: 200, 45218, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, MUEN431, M BERRY
  - D: 840, 45218, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, CHEM145, DR MAPEL
  - B: 200, 45218, 0915AM-1050AM, MT WRF, MUEN431, M BERRY
  - D: 840, 45218, 1100AM-1235PM, MT WRF, CHEM145, DR MAPEL

---

**Term Dates:** M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

**Days:** M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

**Sections 800-999 are controlled enrollment**

---

- Arts and Sciences core course
- Prereq Course
- FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
Psychology
Muenzinger D244 • 303-492-8662 • psych-www.colorado.edu
Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credit, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee of $3/credit hour for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44451</td>
<td>1100AM-0105PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE131</td>
<td>D MARTICHUSKI</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3101</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STATISTICS/RESCH METHODS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44452</td>
<td>1100AM-0055PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE131</td>
<td>JE BERTA</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4511</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44460</td>
<td>1205PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>B KING</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Biological

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL PSYCH</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44454</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE431</td>
<td>JA AGNEW</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEHAVIORAL GENETICS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44464</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>G CAREY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Clinical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 3313</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44452</td>
<td>1205PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>H GELHORN</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4303</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44478</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE131</td>
<td>TC NEWELL</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4443</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RESCH MTHD CLINICAL PSY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45170</td>
<td>1100AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE131</td>
<td>NA SMUTZLER</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Developmental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4114</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC PSY &amp; ADOL DEVEL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45170</td>
<td>0900AM-1105PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE431</td>
<td>P LANGER</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4684</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44487</td>
<td>1205PM-0230PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>E WADE-STEIN</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V. Experimental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2145</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro Cognitive PSY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45231</td>
<td>1100AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE417</td>
<td>EW WOLSIDANN</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4145</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ADVANCED COGNITIVE PSY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45231</td>
<td>1100AM-1205PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUENE417</td>
<td>EW WOLSIDANN</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4155</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PSYC OF PERCEPTION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44487</td>
<td>0915AM-1105PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>LO HARVEY</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VI. Social

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2806</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44488</td>
<td>0915AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MUENE113</td>
<td>B KING</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Religious Studies

**Humanities 240 • 303-492-8041 • www.colorado.edu/ReligiousStudies**

Indepedent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

- **RLST 2400** | 3 | RELIGION/CONTEMP SOCIETY | A | 100 | 44577 | 1100AM-1215PM | MTWR | HUMN245 | IR CHERNUS | 20
- **RLST 2600** | 3 | JUDAISM/CHRISTIAN/ISLAM | B | 200 | 44576 | 1100AM-1215PM | MTWR | HUMN245 | D VALETA | 20
- **RLST 2800** | 3 | WOMEN AND RELIGION | SAME AS WMST 2800 | | | | | | | 20
- **RLST 3000** | 3 | CHRISTIAN TRADITION | A | 100 | 45429 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | HUMN245 | D VALETA | 20

### Russian

**McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit RUSS 1010 after they have passed RUSS 1011.

- **RUSS 2211** | 3 | INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE | M | 001 | 44649 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWR | EDUC143 | VJ HENDRICKSON | 30
- **RUSS 2471** | 3 | WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE | TAUGHT IN ENGLISH | M | 001 | 45186 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWR | HUMN1190 | T MIKHAILOVA | 30
- **RUSS 3502** | 3 | IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSS | TAUGHT IN ENGLISH | M | 001 | 44650 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWR | MKNA112 | E KOSTOGLODOVA | 30
- **RUSS 4501** | 3 | CONTEMPORARY RUSSIAN LIT | TAUGHT IN ENGLISH | A | 100 | 45187 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | MUENE131 | M LEIDERMANN | 30

### Scandinavian Studies

**McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav**

- **SCAN 1202** | 3 | TOLKIEN'S NORDIC SOURCES | TAUGHT IN ENGLISH | A | 100 | 45186 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | STAD140 | H LUTHERS | 40
- **SCAN 3202** | 3 | OLD NORSE MYTHOLOGY | TAUGHT IN ENGLISH | M | 001 | 45341 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWR | ATLS1B29 | H LUTHERS | 40

### Sociology

**Ketchum 219 • 303-492-6410 • sobek.colorado.edu/SOC**

Attendance by the second class session is mandatory to retain your place in class. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance at instructor’s discretion. All 3000 and 4000-level sociology courses are restricted to juniors and seniors. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

#### I. General

- **SOCY 1001** | 3 | INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY | A | 100 | 44729 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | KTCH234 | | 35
- **SOCY 2051** | 3 | SOCIAL PROBLEMS | B | 200 | 44729 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | KTCH230 | | 35
- **SOCY 2061** | 3 | INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS | A | 100 | 45269 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | ECON205 | | 35
- **SOCY 3001** | 3 | CLASSICAL THEORY | PREREQ SOCY 101. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR SOCY MJS | A | 100 | 44755 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWR | DUANG131 | | 35
- **SOCY 3141** | 3 | SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN/U.S. | PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJS | A | 200 | 45370 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | KTCH234 | | 35
- **SOCY 3151** | 3 | SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY | PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJS | A | 100 | 44758 | 1245PM-0200PM | MTWR | KTCH230 | | 35
- **SOCY 3301** | 3 | SURVEY METHODS | PREREQ SOCY 1001, 2061 & 3001 OR 3011 | A | 100 | 45273 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | KTCH234 | | 35
- **SOCY 3401** | 3 | FIELD METHODS | PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011 | A | 100 | 45274 | 1100AM-1235PM | MTWR | KTCH234 | | 35
- **SOCY 4461** | 3 | CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOL | PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO SR SOCY MJS | A | 100 | 44767 | 0915AM-1005AM | MTWR | KTCH234 | | 35

#### II. Population and Public Health

- **SOCY 4002** | 3 | SOCIOLOGY OF AGING | PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 or 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJS | M | 001 | 45426 | 0900AM-1215PM | MTWR | MUENE431 | T MILLS | 35

---

Term Dates: M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 900-989 are controlled enrollment

[Art and Sciences core course](www.colorado.edu/catalog) Featured Course FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### III. Criminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1004</td>
<td>Deviance in US Society</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44730</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>KTCH234</td>
<td>PA ADLER</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 2034</td>
<td>Drugs in U.S. Society</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>44732</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>KTCH301</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 4014</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45275</td>
<td>0800AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>GUGG206</td>
<td>HP POTTER</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 4024</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44781</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN1880</td>
<td>RM REGOLI</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 4047</td>
<td>TPC-Civil Soc &amp; Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44783</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUCEN131</td>
<td>LD DOWNEY</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Sex and Gender

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 1016</td>
<td>Sex Gender &amp; Society</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45201</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>KTCH234</td>
<td>E HUBBARD</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 3016</td>
<td>Marriage/Family/U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44757</td>
<td>0915AM-1055AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON206</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 3046</td>
<td>Race/Gender/Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45480</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUCEN131</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. Environmental Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3100</td>
<td>Literacy Analysis/Span</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44992</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUCEN131</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3120</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45298</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN1880</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4047</td>
<td>TPC-Civil Soc &amp; Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44783</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUCEN131</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish

**McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/SPANISH**

Students seeking to enroll for graduate courses must have graduate standing or departmental permission. The Spanish office must be notified prior to absence. For SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150, and 3000, students who earned less than a C in the prerequisite course may be administratively dropped. Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for SPAN 1010 after they have passed SPAN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree, candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of $20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1010</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>44876</td>
<td>0730AM-0910AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE212</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>44879</td>
<td>1100AM-1240PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CLRE212</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1020</td>
<td>Beginning Spanish 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>44880</td>
<td>0915AM-1055AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA112</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2110</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>44871</td>
<td>0915AM-1055AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA112</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2110</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>44872</td>
<td>0730AM-0910AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA112</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2150</td>
<td>Intensive Second Yr Span</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>44897</td>
<td>0915AM-1055AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>CHEM131</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3000</td>
<td>Adp Spanish Language Skills</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>44899</td>
<td>1215PM-0230PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA204</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3001</td>
<td>Spanish Conversation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>44900</td>
<td>1100AM-1230PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>KTCH119</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3100</td>
<td>Literacy Analysis/SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>44903</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUEND439</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4150</td>
<td>Spanish Language above 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45298</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN1880</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4170</td>
<td>Spanish Language above 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44921</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA112</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4170</td>
<td>Spanish Language above 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44921</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKA112</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4950</td>
<td>Language Intern/Profess</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>STAD140</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 5320</td>
<td>SEM-20C Span Amer Liter</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>44931</td>
<td>0130PM-0415PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUEND439</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 7320</td>
<td>SEM-Modern Span Amer Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45171</td>
<td>0130PM-0415PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUEND439</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Term Dates: M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Undergraduate • SLHS C315 • 303-492-3042 • <a href="http://www.colorado.edu/slhs">www.colorado.edu/slhs</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate • SLHS C20 • 303-492-6445</strong></td>
<td>Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Didactic: All-Department</td>
<td>SLHS 6000 2 PROBLEMS IN SLHS 45449 0100PM-0415PM W SLHS A SHARMA 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>SLHS 5272 3 AUGMENTATIVE ALTERN COMM 44683 0445PM-0830PM MT SLHS230 TMM KOVACH 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Didactic: American Sign Language</td>
<td>SLHS 2305 4 AMER SIGN LANG 1 100 44678 0915AM-1200AM MTWRF SLHS230 WM MOERS 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 2315 4 AMER SIGN LANG 2 200 44678 0915AM-1200AM MTWRF SLHS230 WM MOERS 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 2325 4 AMER SIGN LANG 3 200 44680 1245PM-0250PM MTWRF SLHS230 WM MOERS 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Practica</td>
<td>Note: All practica are controlled enrollment. See the department office for eligibility. SLHS 5878 1-3 PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRA 300 830 TBA SEE DEPT 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 5898 1-4 PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV 830 TBA 830 SEE DEPT 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 5918 1-3 PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL 831 TBA 831 SEE DEPT 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 6918 7 PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INREN 830 TBA 830 SEE DEPT 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 6928 1-7 PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN 830 TBA 830 SEE DEPT SM MOORE 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 6938 7 PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP 830 TBA 830 SEE DEPT LS KEPLER 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 7918 3 PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN 830 TBA 830 SEE DEPT LE SNYDER 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLHS 8928 3 PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN 820 TBA 820 SEE DEPT 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theatre</strong></td>
<td>Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • <a href="http://www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance">www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students in &quot;performance&quot; classes who are absent for two of the first four classes may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. For all other classes students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the instructor's discretion. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the payment section.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Performance</td>
<td>(See notes under department heading for attendance policy.) THTR 1003 3 ACTING FOR NONMAJORS 001 45329 1215PM-0330PM MTWRF HLEMS181 CJ PANG 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 1005 3 ACTING FOR MAJORS 010 45329 1215PM-0330PM MTWRF HLEMS181 CJ PANG 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 4055 1-2 PRODUCTION STUDIO B 810 TBA SEE DEPT 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 6006 1-3 PROD/RSC/PRAC-DESIGNING 840 TBA SEE DEPT SB MODONAL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Design and Technical Theatre</td>
<td>All design and technical theatre courses are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for eligibility. THTR 3037 2-3 SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM 900 AM-1215PM MTWRF HLEMS181 CJ PANG 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 3037 2-3 SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM 900 AM-1215PM MTWRF HLEMS181 CJ PANG 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 4001 3 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 810 0900AM-1200PM MTWRF THTRC342 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Shakespearean Production</td>
<td>THTR 3037 2-3 SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM 900 AM-1215PM MTWRF HLEMS181 CJ PANG 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 6007 3 CSF DRAMATURGY 810 0900AM-1200PM MTWRF THTRC342 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Special Courses in Theatre</td>
<td>THTR 1008 3 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 810 0900AM-1200PM MTWRF KITCH119 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THTR 4059 3 TPC ACTING FOR THE CAMERA 810 0900AM-1200PM MTWRF HLEMS181 C HARTENSTEIN 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See notes under department heading for attendance policy.

Term Dates: M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 000-099 are controlled enrollment.

+ Arts and Sciences core course

**Featured Course**

* First Course

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
### Women and Gender Studies

Gates Woodruff Cottage • 303-492-8923 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/WomenStudies

#### I. Women Studies-Sponsored Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>SOC CONST/FEMIN/MASCULINITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>GLOBAL GENDER ISSUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST</td>
<td>3601</td>
<td>GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>TPC-SEX/POWER/REPRESENTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>WMST INTERNSHIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are responsible for dropping their own courses. Those who miss 2 classes during that time may be administratively dropped; nevertheless, students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.

#### WMST Internship

- **Prerequisite**: WMST 2000 or 2600.
- **Restrictions**: To SOPHS/JRS/JRS/SCIS/JRS.
- **Same As**: AS CLAS 2000.

#### WMST Courses

- **3700**: TPC-SEX/POWER/REPRESENTATION
- **3601**: GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS
- **3930**: WMST INTERNSHIP

#### WMST Courses (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>SOC CONSTRUCTION/FEMINISM/MASCULINITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>SOC CONSTRUCTION/FEMINISM/MASCULINITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500</td>
<td>MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3016</td>
<td>MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3046</td>
<td>RACE/GENDER/SEXUALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3267</td>
<td>WOMEN WRITERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Cross-Listed Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>SEX GENDER &amp; SOCIETY 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>WOMEN IN ANCIENT GREECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3016</td>
<td>MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>RACE/GENDER/SEXUALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST</td>
<td>3267</td>
<td>WOMEN WRITERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Writing and Rhetoric

**ENVD 1B28**: 303-492-8188 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/PWR

Consult the course catalog for descriptions of all WRTG classes. 1150 fulfills the lower-division written communication requirement. WRTG 3020, 3030, and 3040 fulfill the upper-division written communication requirement. WRTG courses cannot be taken pass/fail for core. WRTG students must attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students who miss 2 classes during that time may be administratively dropped; nevertheless, students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.

#### WRTG 1150

- **Prerequisites**: None.
- **Restrictions**: Open only to 1st yr.

#### WRTG 3020

- **Topics**: IN WRITING
- **Restrictions**: Open only to 1st yr.

#### WRTG 3030

- **Topics**: WRITING/SCIENCE/SOCIETY
- **Restrictions**: Open only to 1st yr.

### Schedule of Courses

[Complete schedule with course codes, credits, titles, terms, sections, times, and instructors]

---

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, Th=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

*Featured Course*

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRTG 3040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY</td>
<td></td>
<td>45107</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON13</td>
<td>Econ13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45108</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>DUANG13B35</td>
<td>Duang13B35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45109</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HUMN290</td>
<td>Humn290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45110</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MUEN130</td>
<td>Muen130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45111</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON16</td>
<td>Econ16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45112</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MKNA204</td>
<td>Mkn130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

- Arts and Sciences core course
- Featured Course
- RRES Course
- Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
Leeds School of Business and Graduate School of Business Administration

Undergraduate • Fleming 173 • 303-492-6515 • leeds.colorado.edu
Graduate • Fleming 141 • 303-492-1831

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the Leeds School of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practices, think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity, and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Course prerequisites are strictly enforced. Students are to consult the university catalog in addition to this schedule of courses. Students lacking prerequisites will be administratively dropped from the course. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Building/Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enrollments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accounting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 3220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CORP FINANCIAL RPPRTG I</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A 0000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 3230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CORP FINANCIAL RPPRTG II</td>
<td>PREREQ ACCT 3220. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A 0499</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>0900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 3320</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COST MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>B 0400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 6000</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</td>
<td>D 840</td>
<td>BTA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT N STEC-HELSTAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Administration**

BADM 2880 | 3 | TPC-BUSINESS OF SPORTS | RESTRICTED TO SOPH/SJRS/SRS. | A 45498 | 100 | 1235 | LAW 102 | 50 |
| BADM 4820 | 3 | ST:STRAG IN SUSTAIN TOUR | FOR DESCRIPTION SEE: LEEDS-FACULTY.COLORADO.EDU/ONGP | M 40474 | 001 | 1215 | LAW 102 | 24 |
|           |     | ST:SUSTAIN: BUS & ENVRO | FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION GO TO: WWW.SUSTAINABLETRAVELINTERNATIONAL.ORG/ENVTS4100.HTML | M 4597 | 002 | 0330 | LAW 102 | 25 |

**Business Core**

BCOR 1010 | 3 | INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS | RESTRICTED TO FRESHMEN BUS MRS | A 4599 | 100 | 1000 | LAW 154 | 50 |
| BCOR 1020 | 3 | BUSINESS STATISTICS | PREREQ MATH 1011 & COMPUTER PROFICIENCY TEST. FORMERLY BCOR 1010. THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE | M 4047 | 001 | 1215 | LAW 104 | 35 |
|           |     |                       | THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE | M 40478 | 002 | 1215 | LAW 103 | 35 |

Schedule of Courses

Term Dates: M: May 14-June 1; A: June 4-July 6; B: July 10-August 10; C: June 4-July 27; D: June 4-August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-999 are controlled enrollment

*Arts and Sciences core course
*Featured Course
*FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
### Schedule of Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ACCTG &amp; FINANCIAL ANALYSIS</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 1010, 1020 &amp; SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 26 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40483</td>
<td>0840AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40484</td>
<td>1100AM-0110PM</td>
<td>LAW 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40485</td>
<td>0840AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY FINANCE</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 1010, 1020 &amp; ECON 1010 OR 2000. COREQ BCOR 1010, EXCEL PROF EXAM &amp; 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/SR/JR/SRS. FORMERLY BCOR 2100.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40486</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>40487</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40486</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>40489</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>40490</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADDING VALUE WMGMT</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 1010, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. FORMERLY BCOR 2150.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40491</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40492</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS/MARKETING</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020, COREQ 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/SR/JR/SRS (MIN 26 HRS). FORMERLY BCOR 2050.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40493</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40495</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL PROF EXAM &amp; 26 HRS COMPLETED.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45408</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45409</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B-LAW, ETHICS &amp; PUBL POL</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40496</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40497</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOR 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GLOBAL BUSINESS ETHICS</td>
<td>PREREQ 4-UD BUS COURSES, SEC-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, &amp; 87 HRS COMPLETED. FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION SEE: LEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40499</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>45410</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40499</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45412</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSLW 4120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40514</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSLW 5120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45127</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESBM 3700</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150 OR BCOR 2000, 2200, 2300, 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42386</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CORPORATE FINANCE</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42445</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FIN MARKETS &amp; INSTITUTNS</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR BCOR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42435</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 4030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INSTMNT &amp; PORTFOLIO MGMT</td>
<td>PREREQ FNCE 3010, 3020. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42445</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### International Business Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INBU 4200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTL FINANCIAL MGMT</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43195</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INBU 4300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTNL BUSINESS &amp; MGMT</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45412</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43195</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>LAW 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CRITICAL LEADERSHIP SKILLS</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43786</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45413</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>LAW 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45414</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>LAW 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4010</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RLTN</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>43789</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>LAW 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43790</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>LAW 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Course #</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Term Code</td>
<td>Call Number</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Building/Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4020</td>
<td>..........3......</td>
<td>HIRE &amp; RETAIN HUMAN RES</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A.100.43791</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 241</td>
<td>S SATURAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4040</td>
<td>..........3......</td>
<td>INDIV TEAM/ORG DEVELOP</td>
<td>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS.</td>
<td>A.100.43792</td>
<td>0230PM-0405PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>LAW 241</td>
<td>T JENNINGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing**

| MKTG 3250 | ..........3...... | BUYER BEHAVIOR | PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS. | A.100.43802 | 0730AM-0905AM | MTWRF | LAW 103 | 46 |
| MKTG 3350 | ..........3...... | MARKETING RESEARCH | PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS. | A.100.43803 | 1245PM-0220PM | MTWRF | LAW 157 | M RATCHFORD | 55 |
| MKTG 4400 | ..........3...... | INTERNATIONAL MARKETING | PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS. | A.100.43804 | 1245PM-0220PM | MTWRF | LAW 109 | 46 |
| MKTG 4550 | ..........3...... | ADVRTISING & PROMOTN MGMT | PREREQ MKTG 3250, 3350. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. | A.100.45474 | 0230PM-0405PM | MTWRF | LAW 103 | GE SLEJKO | 46 |

**Real Estate**

| REAL 3000 | ..........3...... | PRIN REAL ESTAT PRACTICE | PREREQ BCOR 2000 or 2100 or 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS. | A.100.45422 | 0230PM-0405PM | MTWRF | LAW 156 | R W WOODRUFF | 55 |

**Tourism Management**

| TOMG 3400 | ..........3...... | PRIN OF TOURISM MGMT | RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS WIMIN 52 HRS | A.100.45063 | 0915AM-1050AM | MTWRF | LAW 157 | PT LONG | 40 |

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

Arts and Sciences core course
Featured Course
FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### Schedule of Courses

#### School of Education

**Undergraduate Teacher Licensure** • Education 151 • 303-492-6555 • www.colorado.edu/education

**Graduate** • Education 151 • 303-492-6555

With 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting-edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. You will find an excellent professional curriculum, an education library, and two well-equipped computer labs.

#### I. General Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>SCHOOL &amp; SOCIETY</td>
<td>PREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>.42048</td>
<td>.0890AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC138</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>3023</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS</td>
<td>MUST BE ADMITTED TO ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, OR K-12 MUSIC TCHR PROG. SEC 010 W/PRACTICUM 011: FOR ELEMENTARY ONLY.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>.1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC231</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC 010 W/PRACTICUM 011: FOR ELEMENTARY ONLY.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>.0800AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5235</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS CURR</td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, &amp; 5515 OR 5545.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>.42070</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, &amp; 5515 OR 5545.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>.42071</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>4232</td>
<td>.3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS CURR</td>
<td>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY OR K-12 TCHR ED PROG.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>.1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC138</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC 020 W/PRACTICUM 021: FOR SECONDARY ONLY.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>.1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC138</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC 020 W/PRACTICUM 021: FOR SECONDARY ONLY.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>.0800AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Elementary Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ART FOR ELEM TCHR</td>
<td>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED, RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJR. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, &amp; PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START &amp; END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>.42056</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC134</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS</td>
<td>3203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH</td>
<td>EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, &amp; PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START &amp; END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>.42024</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY213</td>
<td>MA MIRANDA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHED</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PE &amp; HEALTH-ELEM SCH</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJR. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, &amp; PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START &amp; END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>.43887</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ELEM SOC STUD METHODS</td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 3013. RESTRICTED TO ELEM TEACH ED PROG STUDENTS.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>.42056</td>
<td>.1230PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC134</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 3013. RESTRICTED TO ELEM TEACH ED PROG STUDENTS.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>.42053</td>
<td>.0800AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Secondary Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC PSYC &amp; ADOL DEVEL</td>
<td>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED, SAME AS PSYC 4114.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>.42087</td>
<td>.0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC231</td>
<td>P LANGER</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PREVIEW SEC 3 WKS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>.1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC132</td>
<td>S ZERWIN</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SECURITY WITH 3 WKS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>.0800AM-1200PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>4232</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR</td>
<td>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY OR K-12 TCHR ED PROG.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>.45468</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC135</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### IV. Graduate Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5035</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>.42005</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC231</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5115</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ISS SCHOOL CHANGE/REFORM</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 7/11/07-8/2/07.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>.45467</td>
<td>.1245PM-0315PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC155</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5235</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR</td>
<td>SAME AS EDUC 4232. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>.45469</td>
<td>.0915AM-1145AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC155</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PROCESSES IN WRITING</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 7/11/07-8/2/07.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>.42089</td>
<td>.1245PM-0315PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC155</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CURR MULTICULT EDUC</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/15/07.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>.42069</td>
<td>.1245PM-0315PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EDUC231</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>PRC IN BLING SPEC ED</td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, &amp; 5515 OR 5545.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>.42070</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td>J HOOVER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>5545</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>SPEC ED K-12 LEAD/SUPER</td>
<td>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, &amp; 5515 OR 5545.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>.42071</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT.</td>
<td>J HOOVER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Dates:** M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

- Arts and Sciences core course
- Featured Course
- FIRST COURSE

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/</th>
<th>Maximum Enrolment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5575</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>K-12 MATH: ALGEBR THINKG</td>
<td>6/25/07-7/16/07</td>
<td>D WEBB/J FRYKHOLM</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC143</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5595</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>K-12 MATH: PROB &amp; STATS</td>
<td>7/9/07-7/20/07</td>
<td>F 42072</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC143</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5625</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>METHODS TEACHING ESL</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC5615</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5695</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRACT-LING DIFFERENT-ESL</td>
<td>7/9/07-7/22/07</td>
<td>J P ZOLA</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC143</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 6804</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADV ELEM SOC STUD METHOD</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/22/07</td>
<td>BR SEVIER</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC251</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5695</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DISCOURSE IN SEC CLASSRM</td>
<td>COURSE MEETS 7/23/07-8/1/07</td>
<td>J P ZOLA</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTWRF 0800-0300 PM</td>
<td>EDUC143</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Aerospace Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

*ASEN 4519..3...SPECIAL TOPICS: GAS DYNAMICS..B......200......45395..........1100AM 1235PM......MTWRF ...ECR110....M ONORATO...........................25

## Chemical and Biological Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee of $18 (subject to change) for specialized equipment.

CHEN 3200..3...CHEM ENGR FLUID MECH...PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 & CHEN 2120 OR MCEN 2023. COREQ APPM 2360 (OR APPM 2350 IF NOT COMPLETED). SAME AS GEEN 3853.
A.......100......46458 ..........0230PM 0405PM......MTWRF ...ECR1861 ........................................35

## Civil Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

### I. Mechanics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 2121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANALYTICAL MECHANICS</td>
<td>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3851.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>41314</td>
<td>0830AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 2012</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO TO GEOMATICS</td>
<td>PREREQ APPM 1350.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>41313</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. Environmental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 6414</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AQUATIC SURFACE PARTICLE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45346</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR133</td>
<td>JN RYAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 2350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>JR-LEVEL STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4417.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>41316</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5306</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT</td>
<td>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4417.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>41369</td>
<td>0300PM-0530PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR1830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Science

Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1300</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>COMP SCI I: PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>40931</td>
<td>0800AM-1045AM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 2270</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>COMP SCI II: DATA STRUCT</td>
<td>PREREQ CSCI 1300 OR APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40931</td>
<td>0800AM-1045AM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 3753</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>OPERATING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PREREQ CSCI 2270, ECEN 2120.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1100AM-0245PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 3155</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PRINCIP OF PROG LANGS</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45391</td>
<td>1100AM-0245PM</td>
<td>MTWRF ...ECR105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
### Electrical and Computer Engineering

- **ECTN 3017** 3 CIR/ELECT FOR MECH ENGR, **ECTN 3030** 3 ELEC/ELECTRICITY, **ECTN 3050** 3 ELECTRONICS, **ECTN 4120** 3 NEURAL NETWORK DESIGN, **ECTN 5120** 3 NEURAL NETWORK DESIGN, **ECTN 5852** 3 INTERNET TECHNOLOGY, **ECTN 5853** 3 COMPUTER NETWORKS, **ECTN 6830** 3 TELECOM PROJ, **ECTN 6850** 3 VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

### Engineering Management

Graduate level engineering management classes are offered through CAETE, the Center for Advanced Engineering and Technology Education. Call 303-492-2570 or visit emp.colorado.edu to view a list of available courses.

- **EMEN 5710** 3 BUSINESS SIMULATION
- **EMEN 5840** 1-3 IND-STDY PROJECT
- **EMEN 6805** 1 CAPSTONE PREPARATION
- **EMEN 6810** 2 CAPSTONE COMPLETION
- **EMEN 6830** 3 CAPSTONE MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE

### General Engineering

- **GEEN 3851** 3 STATICS FOR ENGR
- **GEEN 3852** 3 THERMODYNAMICS FOR ENGR
- **GEEN 3853** 3 FLUID MECHANICS FOR ENGR
- **GEEN 3854** 3 CIRCUITS/NON-MJRS-ENG
- **GEEN 4830** 3 TPC-GERMAN SCI/ENGR

### Humanities for Engineers

- **HUEN 3700** 3 CULTURE WARS IN ROME
- **HUEN 3843** 3 TPC-HARRY POTTER/BEING

### Mechanical Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

#### I. Fluids

- **MCEN 3012** 3 THERMODYNAMICS

#### II. Solids

- **MCEN 4043** 3 SYSTEM DYNAMICS

#### III. Materials

- **MCEN 2024** 3 MATERIALS SCIENCE

### Telecommunications

Graduate level telecommunications classes are offered through CAETE, the Center for Advanced Engineering and Technology Education. Call 303-492-8475 or visit itp.colorado.edu to view a list of available courses.

- **TLEN 5230** 3 TELECOM POLICY
- **TLEN 5380** 3 VIDEO TECHNOLOGY
If journalism and media are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions, and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about the media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

### I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CONTEMP MASS MEDIA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43311</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>Armory 116</td>
<td>J WHITT</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 2101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MEDIA &amp; PUBLIC CULTURE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>43312</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>GUGG3</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 2601</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45312</td>
<td>1245PM-0220PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON205</td>
<td>S FISH</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4301</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MEDIA ETHICS/PROF PRAC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45315</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON13</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4651</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MASS COMMUNICATION LAW</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>43317</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>MCKY102</td>
<td>R TRAGER</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4871</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45323</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EKLCM203</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5871</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45157</td>
<td>1215PM-0330PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>EKLCM203</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II. News Editorial/Public Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4272</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTRO PUB RELATIONS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>45311</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HALE240</td>
<td>FISH</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>REPORTING 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>43316</td>
<td>1100AM-0900PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CEDU140</td>
<td>E SKWEES</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5502</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NEWSGATHERING 2</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>45156</td>
<td>1100AM-0200PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CEDU140</td>
<td>E SKWEES</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### III. Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 2403</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>43313</td>
<td>0900AM-1215PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>HALE240</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4453</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADVERTISING, SOCIETY</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>45316</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ECON13</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Broadcasting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 3604</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RADIO AND TV NEWS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>45314</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>ARMR209</td>
<td>M MORITZ</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule of Courses**

**School of Journalism and Mass Communication**

**Armory 116 • 303-492-5007 • www.colorado.edu/journalism**

Students may be dropped from Journalism courses for nonattendance, especially during the first week of classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**Term Dates:**
- M: May 14–June 1
- A: June 4–July 6
- B: July 10–August 10
- C: June 4–July 27
- D: June 4–August 10

**Days:**
- M = Monday
- T = Tuesday
- W = Wednesday
- R = Thursday
- F = Friday
- S = Saturday
- U = Sunday

**Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment**
School of Law

Law School Building • 303-492-7203 • www.colorado.edu/law

The school offers the Juris Doctor degree, as well as certificate programs in environmental policy and in tax. The law school is particularly strong in such areas of the law as the environment and natural resources, the constitution, American Indians, corporations and commerce, dispute resolution, health, taxes, jurisprudence and legal theory, labor, public interest, trials, and telecommunications. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity and are committed to excellence in teaching. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department &amp; Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6103...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>LEGAL ETHICS PROFESSIONAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6105...........</td>
<td>2......</td>
<td>SPANISH FOR FAMILY LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6109...........</td>
<td>2......</td>
<td>TRIAL ADVOCACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6138...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>FEDERAL TAX POLITICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6206...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>LITIGATION DRAFTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 6353...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>EVIDENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7013...........</td>
<td>2......</td>
<td>SUPREME CT DEC MAKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7045...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>CRIM PRO ADJUC PROC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7159...........</td>
<td>2......</td>
<td>ADV TRIAL ADVOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS 7209...........</td>
<td>3......</td>
<td>NAT RES LIT CLIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selected courses in this college have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. All summer courses are open to graduate students. Please contact the law school.

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
Schedule of Courses

College of Music

Undergraduate • Imig Music C-111 • 303-492-6354 • www.colorado.edu/music
Graduate • Imig Music C-119 • 303-492-2207

Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music, with offerings that range from five-week sessions to two-day workshops on subjects as diverse as the History of Jazz, Music in the Rock Era, Music Appreciation, the American Film Musical, Recording Techniques, Creating Sound for Visual Media, and African Drumming and Dance. All of these classes are open to non-music majors, who can choose from our most popular courses taught by the College’s outstanding faculty. For Maymester and Summer students, other popular options include our performance classes in beginning guitar, piano, and voice.

Music educators can enroll in courses developed especially for them: a four-week course in the Sociology of Music Education, as well as intensive classes in African Drumming and Dance (July 16-20) and our Teacher Renewal workshop (August 9-10), which is designed to reinvigorate teachers just before they head back to school.

The Colorado Light Opera presents two productions in repertory that are a perennial highlight of Boulder’s thriving summer music scene.

### Elective Music

Music electives open to both non-music and music majors. If a student has registered for a course but has not attended during the first three class meetings, that student may be administratively dropped from the class. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PIANO CLASS 1</td>
<td>PREREQ NO PRIOR KEYBOARD EXPR OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12/15PM</td>
<td>M, W, R</td>
<td>MUS N180C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GUITAR CLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/29</td>
<td>8/29</td>
<td>M, W, R, F</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VOICE CLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8/25</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS N180D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1832</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APPRECIATION OF MUSIC</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8/22</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2852</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUSIC-ROCK ERA</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS E180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2862</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMERICAN FILM MUSICAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>8/26</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3642</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HISTORY OF JAZZ</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>6/42</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Intensive Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMUS 5088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AFRICAN DRUMMING &amp; DANCE</td>
<td>CLASS MEETS 7/16/07-7/20/07</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7/30</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMUS 5093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHOC CAKE MUS ED SOUL</td>
<td>CLASS MEETS 8/8-8/10/07</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>8/2</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

Independent study course work is available. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

#### I. Theory and Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 2091</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RECORDING TECHNIQUES</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8/10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERMED MUS TECH: CREATE SOUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8/10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS N1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Music Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 6223</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SOCIOL MUS ED EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>8/10</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS C121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Performance Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>OPERA PRACTICUM SAME AS PMUS 5157.</td>
<td>SAME AS PMUS 5157.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>8/30</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS N1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM SAME AS PMUS 4157.</td>
<td>SAME AS PMUS 4157.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>8/30</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>MUS N1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Dates: M: May 14 – June 1; A: June 4 – July 6; B: July 10 – August 10; C: June 4 – July 27; D: June 4 – August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog
## Thesis Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5504</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-MUSIC HISTORY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5524</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-MUSIC THEORY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5544</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-KEYBOARD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5564</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-STRINGS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5574</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5584</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5594</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-OMNIBUS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5635</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-CHORAL</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5645</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-KEYBOARD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5655</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-CONDUCTING</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5665</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-STRINGS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5675</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5685</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5695</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-OMNIBUS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SEE DEPT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

Sections 800-869 are controlled enrollment

*Arts and Sciences core course
*Featured Course
FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)
# Calendar

## Summer 2007 Registration/Academic Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Term M</th>
<th>Term A</th>
<th>Term B</th>
<th>Term C</th>
<th>Term D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration for continuing degree students (see page 62)</td>
<td>Begins March 7</td>
<td>Begins March 7</td>
<td>Begins March 7</td>
<td>Begins March 7</td>
<td>Begins March 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for readmitted degree, new graduate degree, and nondegree students (see page 63)</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration for incoming freshman and transfer students (see page 63)</td>
<td>Not eligible to register for Maymester courses</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
<td>Begins March 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition bills mailed</td>
<td>See page 76</td>
<td>See page 76</td>
<td>See page 76</td>
<td>See page 76</td>
<td>See page 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>June 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your courses) without financial penalty (see page 67)</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>June 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline to add your name to course wait lists (see page 65)</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>July 11</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>June 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline to add courses, to drop courses and receive a tuition adjustment, and to change to pass/fail or no credit (see page 66)</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>June 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean (see page 67)</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>July 23</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>June 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any signatures (see page 66)</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>June 26</td>
<td>August 1</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>July 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays; no classes; university closed but web registration is available during regular system hours (see page 62)</td>
<td>May 28 Memorial Day</td>
<td>July 4 Independence Day</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>July 4 Independence Day</td>
<td>July 4 Independence Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exams</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>July 6</td>
<td>August 10</td>
<td>July 27</td>
<td>August 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official summer graduation date; no summer ceremony</td>
<td>August 11</td>
<td>August 11</td>
<td>August 11</td>
<td>August 11</td>
<td>August 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56
Applying

To study at CU-Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 62. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Continuing Degree Students
You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following conditions:
• You are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2007 and are continuing through summer session 2007.
• You are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2007 and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the graduate business program, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you cannot register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
• You did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2007. (Note: If you receive your degree in May 2007, you may apply for summer session as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission in order to pursue another degree.)

To register for summer classes, see pages 62–71.

Intrauniversity Transfer
If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate degree student enrolled for spring semester 2007 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2007, read the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder degree student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2007 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2007, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

New and Former/Readmit Degree Students
Undergraduate Students
If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2007, you should request an application for degree admission. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

Note: The priority application date for new student summer degree applications is January 15 for freshmen and April 1 for transfers. After these dates, we can consider degree applications only if space is available. We encourage former degree students to submit their applications by April 1.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if you:
• Want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer 2007.
• Are a former CU-Boulder degree student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2007 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).
• Have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 2006 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (Note: Some students on suspension may be required to receive permission from their college or school. Check with your college or school dean’s office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2007, you need not reapply for admission (see the Continuing Degree Students section).

If you received your degree at the end of your last term at CU-Boulder, you may either attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

For general admission information or to get an application for admission for degree students, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective (printable and online applications available), call 303-492-8301 or 303-492-5998 (TTY), or write to:

Office of Admissions
Regent Administrative Center 125
University of Colorado at Boulder
552 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0552

Graduate Students
If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2007 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission through your department.
Applying

Nondegree Students
You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- Want to take summer courses but are not currently working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only).
- Have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program.
- Are a high school student.
- Are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation.
- Are on nondegree student academic suspension and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

**You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 57).**

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the Summer Session Nondegree Student Application on pages 59–60 or submit the online Continuing Education application available at [www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301 to request a degree application or visit the web site at [www.colorado.edu/prospectve](http://www.colorado.edu/prospectve). For more information, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2007, call the admissions office at 303-492-2451.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies
As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

If you are a high school student interested in the challenge of university course work, you are eligible to enroll in courses with the permission of your high school counselor and parent or legal guardian.

If you are considering applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, meet with a Continuing Education academic advisor to learn about your academic options. We want to help you be successful at the University of Colorado and meet your academic goals. Requirements for admission vary by your status (freshman, transfer, second degree student), so set up an academic advising appointment before you register for classes. If you are under age 20, please bring copies of your high school transcript, any college transcripts, and your SAT or ACT scores to your advising appointment. Advising appointments can be held by phone or in person. To make an appointment and explore your options call 303-492-8252 or toll free at 800-331-2801.

For more information about admission procedures and registration status, call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program
Undergraduate Students
If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for an application at 303-492-6301 or visit the web site at [www.colorado.edu/prospectve](http://www.colorado.edu/prospectve).

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students
If you are interested in earning a graduate degree, you should consult with the appropriate graduate department prior to the completion of 9 semester hours earned as a nondegree student. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department. If you are seeking a degree from CU-Boulder you must complete the majority of your course work while enrolled in a graduate program as a degree-seeking student.
## Summer Session Nondegree Student Application

An interactive version of this application is available at [www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm).

Complete both sides of this form and sign it in the space provided. Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Return this application to: Continuing Education and Professional Studies, 1505 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to 303-492-5335.

1. Full legal name:

   Last  
   First  
   Middle  

2. Former name, if applicable (used for identification of credentials):

3. CU student ID number:

   Social security number: 
   (required for TRA tax credits)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

   Number and Street or PO Box

   City  
   State  
   Zip Code  

   Foreign Country

   ( )  ( )
   Home Telephone  Work Telephone  Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

   Number and Street or PO Box

   City  
   State  
   Zip Code  

   Foreign Country

   ( )
   Home Telephone

6. E-mail address

7. Age:  
   Birth date:  

8. Sex:  
   F = Female  
   M = Male  

9. Ethnicity

   - African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
   - Asian or Pacific Islander
   - Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
   - American Indian or Alaskan Native
   - Other Native American or Asian/Polynesian
   - Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background.
   - White, not of Hispanic origin
   - I do not wish to provide this information

10. For which year and term are you applying?

    Year  
    Term

Which program are you interested in?

- Summer Session  
- ACCESS  
- Boulder Evening  
- Independent Learning  
- Applied Music

11. Are you a U.S. citizen?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   If no, please indicate your country of citizenship and status below.

   Country of citizenship:  
   Visa Type  
   Expiration Date

12. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   If no:

   Name/city/state of high school:  
   High School Name

13. Are you under 20 years old, not in high school, and not officially admitted or enrolled in a CU-Boulder degree program?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   If yes, provide a copy of your high school transcript with ACT or SAT scores (fall and spring semesters only).

14. Do you have a bachelor’s degree or its equivalent?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   Do you plan to take

   - Undergraduate
   - Undergraduate and Graduate
   - Graduate-only courses?

   Colorado residents who have a bachelor’s degree or higher from outside the CU system and are taking undergraduate courses through Summer Session or ACCESS must provide an official transcript showing degree received.

15. College or university currently attending:

   Institution Name

16. Highest college degree received or expected, including date:

   Degree  
   Date Received/Expected

   Institution Awarding Degree

17. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   What was your last term and year of attendance?

18. Have you ever been convicted of a crime, made a plea of guilty, accepted a deferred judgment, been adjudicated, or been required to register as a sex offender?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

19. For other than academic reasons, have you ever been placed on probation, suspended, or expelled from any high school or postsecondary institution?  
   Y = Yes  
   N = No  

   (Failure to answer question 18 or 19 will stop the processing of your application. If you answer yes, you must include a written explanation.)

Complete both sides of this application.
Complete both sides of this application.

20. Selective Service registration certification:  
☐ I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:
☐ I am a female.
☐ I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
☐ I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
☐ I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

21. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification?  
☐ Y = Yes  ☐ N = No ........... ☐ If no, skip to question 22.

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission. For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are not age 23 on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying, provide information on your parent or court-appointed guardian.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate Petition for In-State Tuition to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers

Employer #1 __________________________________________________________
City ___________ State ______ Dates ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______
Employer #2 __________________________________________________________
City ___________ State ______ Dates ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______

b. List all institutions of higher learning you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 __________________________________________________________
City ___________ State ______ Dates ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______
Inst. #2 __________________________________________________________
City ___________ State ______ Dates ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______
Inst. #3 __________________________________________________________
City ___________ State ______ Dates ______/_____/______ to ______/_____/______

c. Are your parents separated or divorced?  
☐ Y = Yes  ☐ N = No ...........  

d. Colorado parent or court-appointed guardian name and permanent address:

Name ______________________________________________________________
Street Address or PO Box ______________________________________________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

You

Your Family:  ☐ Parent  ☐ Guardian

f. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) __________________________

h. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) __________________________

j. Dates of Colorado driver’s license (mo./day/yr.) __________________________

k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration

License No. __________________________

l. Give state in which you are currently registered to vote

Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) __________________________

m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member’s primary residence (mo./day/yr.) __________________________

22. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. If I enroll as a student at CU-Boulder, I agree to observe all campus policies and regulations, including the Honor Code. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability toward degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado at Boulder is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant’s Signature __________________________

Date __________________________

---

Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor or Principal: ________________________ Date: ________________________

Family or Legal Guardian: ________________________ Date: ________________________

Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian:  ☐ Father  ☐ Mother  ☐ Guardian

Number and Street or PO Box __________________________________________
City ________________________ State ______ Zip ______
Teacher Licensure
If you are interested in teacher licensure, refer to the School of Education section of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. If you are renewing your current license, see the Nondegree Students section. If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program. For information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/education, send an e-mail to edadvise@colorado.edu, call 303-492-6555, or write to:
  
Office of Student Services  
School of Education  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
249 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

International Students
International students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa such as an F-1 or J-1 and are not U.S. citizens, permanent residents of the United States, refugees, or asylum seekers in the United States. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, or if you have submitted the Form I-485 to the Department of Homeland Security in application for permanent residency status and have received a receipt for the form, you are not considered an international student.

International Degree Applicants
If you want to apply for a graduate degree program at CU-Boulder, go to the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301 for appropriate instructions and application materials. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog. If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the specific department of interest at CU-Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as an International Degree Student
You should check in as soon as you arrive in Boulder, with your passport and immigration documents, at International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS) in the Office of International Education, located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about information you will need as a new international student and also register you in SEVIS, the government tracking system for students on F-1 or J-1 visas.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:
  
Bursar’s Office  
Regent Administrative Center 102  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
48 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also, send a copy of the documents to:
  
International Student and Scholar Services  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
123 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

International Nondegree Applicants
You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate nonimmigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. CU-Boulder does not issue form I-20 (or DS-2019) or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student. Also be aware that the U.S. government does not consider B1 or B2 visas appropriate for visitors whose purpose for entering the United States is full-time or part-time study at a university. However, a casual or short-term class that is not the primary purpose of a visitor’s presence in the U.S. would be acceptable.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from the International English Center. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/iec/approval.html, call 303-492-5547, or write to:
  
International English Center  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
63 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0063

If you are an international student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the Nondegree Student Application and send the following with your application:

- Evidence of proficiency in English; e.g., TOEFL Score Report of 500 (173 on CBT); or evidence of academic course work delivered in English.
- A photocopy of your immigration forms I-20 (or DS-2019), I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status.

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2007 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.
Registering

All students register for courses through the Web—you can choose your courses, register, view your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment.

**Note:** If you require accommodations because of a disability, call 303-492-4822 or notify us by writing to:

Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here’s how to register for summer:

• Look for the dates and times you may register (see page 63).
• Look through the special courses (pages 3–17) and the schedule of courses (pages 22–55) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
• Fill out the summer registration planning form on page 71.
• Use web registration to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule.

**Register for Courses Early (All Sessions)**

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Therefore, try to register as soon as possible after your registration time assignment begins.

**Web Registration**

To register, first complete the registration planning form on page 71. Then go to CUConnect, the CU-Boulder campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu. After you log in with your CU login name and ldentiKey password, choose the Courses tab and then Register for Courses to go to the registration feature. Or go directly to PLUS at plus.colorado.edu, select the Registration Log-on button, and enter your CU student ID number and your PIN (personal identification number). Follow the instructions on the web pages from there for CUConnect or PLUS. You will need to enter the five-digit course code numbers to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the Submit button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the Schedule tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

You can register via the Web Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight (including holidays). Web registration is not available on Saturdays. If you have problems or questions concerning web registration, call the registrar’s office at 303-492-6970 between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays), and press 1 to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press 2 to hear recorded registration information. ldentiKey help information is also available on the CUConnect login page.

**ldentiKey Accounts**

ldentiKey accounts play a large role in computing at CU-Boulder, allowing you to:

• log in to CUConnect, the campus web portal
• log in to WebCT, and its successor, CULearn
• log in to web-based e-mail and calendaring via CUConnect
• log in to computers in ITS, housing, and certain computing labs
• dial in to the modem pools
• log in to SkillSoft computer-based training

ldentiKey accounts are automatically assigned to all incoming CU-Boulder degree and nondegree students. An ldentiKey account consists of your CU login name and a unique password. New students need to activate their accounts once they are enrolled at the IT Service Center located on the first floor of the University Memorial Center, Monday–Friday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. (summer hours: 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.).

If you are having problems with your ldentiKey account, or have not yet received an ldentiKey account and need one, contact the IT Service Center at 303-735-HELP (303-735-4357), or stop by the IT Service Center located on the first floor of the Telecommunications Center, two buildings east of the University Memorial Center, Monday–Friday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. (summer hours: 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.).

**Continuing Degree Students**

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer, you may register any time after your assigned registration time. Time assignments begin March 7. See Registration Time Assignments on page 63.

Look for your registration status for summer by logging on to CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu, then choose the Courses tab. Click on Register for Courses and then the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the page. Or access PLUS at plus.colorado.edu and select the Registration Log-on button. Select the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2007. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed. (Note: Your registration time assignment does NOT show on the registration status screen once your time assignment has passed. It only displays if it has not yet arrived and you are ineligible to register.)
Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing degree students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credits, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 13.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday, March 7.
- Graduate, law, and business graduate students may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Juniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 9.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 9.

You can register any time for the course you want to take after your time assignment begins, through the drop/add deadline. However, registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis so it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

New and Former/Readmitted Students

All new freshman, transfer, and former/readmitted students must have a $200 enrollment deposit on account 24 hours prior to being eligible to register for summer or fall courses.

- New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science will attend a required New Student Welcome Program on June 2. Information about this program will be sent to all new students by the college soon after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Registration information and materials will be given to all new students during this New Student Welcome Program on June 2 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 1 for term B. Please call the engineering dean's office at 303-492-5071 if you have any questions.

- New summer freshman and transfer students in the Leeds School of Business, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the School of Journalism and Mass Communication register beginning March 12 but are required to attend an orientation program during the summer in order to register for the fall semester. Information is available at www.colorado.edu/orientation.

- All other new and readmitted freshman and transfer students register beginning March 12. Registration materials are mailed by the registrar's office after admissions receives the confirmation form.

Nondegree Students

Nondegree students register beginning March 12. Registration materials, including your invitation to register, are mailed by Continuing Education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

If you are a nondegree student thinking about applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, you may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Thursday, May 31, at 10:00 a.m., at the Continuing Education Center, 1505 University Avenue. This informal session provides an opportunity to meet and ask questions of representatives from admissions and financial aid, and to receive academic advising. Campus tours will be available. Call 303-492-5148 for additional information.

Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) and CU-Boulder student ID number. You need both of these numbers to access web registration. Keep them confidential. If you feel they are not secure, you can change your PIN on the Web via PLUS at plus.colorado.edu or in the campus web portal at cuconnect.colorado.edu, or come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration planning form (page 71) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you
would like advising, you can either go to your dean’s office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and have not yet paid your $200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See Web Registration on page 62 for registration instructions.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See pages 67–68 for withdrawal information.

Course Repetition Program
The Course Repetition program allows students who received a grade of D+ or lower in a course (for graduate students, a grade of C+ or lower) to repeat the course. The original grade will still appear on the transcript, but will be removed from both the total credit hour calculation and GPA. This gives students the ability to try to improve their GPA by repeating a course in which they did poorly the first time. Additional deadlines, rules, and guidelines can be found on the Office of the Registrar website at registrar.colorado.edu.

Other Registrations
Registering for Term M (Maymester)
Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students, new graduate students, and nondegree students, are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 14–June 1. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are not eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only
If you want to take term B courses only, you may register through July 16, the drop/add deadline for term B.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 10, you will be assessed a financial penalty. Refer to pages 67–68 for withdrawal information.

Registering for Intensives
Intensives are those courses that meet three weeks or less (does not include Maymester). You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 67). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you must get a special action form signed by both the instructor and the dean and turn in the form to the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam date.

Concurrent Registration
Beginning May 1
If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

• the course work must be required for your degree program
• you must have your dean’s permission (except for Arts and Sciences and Journalism students)
• enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
• graduate students must also have their advisor’s approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 beginning May 1 from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The registrar’s office will register you concurrently after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For additional information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

Information about Summer Courses
Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration planning form on page 71.

Changing Your Major
If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered into the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intraniversity transfer (IUT).

Intrauniversity Transfer
If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean’s office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule through the drop/add deadline for the term(s) for which you are registered.

Credit-Load Limit
The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.
Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 16 to register for independent study coursework and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B withdrawal and drop/add deadlines (see pages 66–68).

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, and lab, the call numbers are not listed for the lecture and recitation; they are listed only for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically "links" all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no credit option when registering, or go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a change to no credit status after you've registered, you must do so in person at the registrar's office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a pass/fail basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the pass/fail option and go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a change to pass/fail status after you have registered, you must do so in person at the registrar's office by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school's dean's office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken pass/fail.

If you register on a pass/fail basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D− and above converts to a grade of F and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.

Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 14 (for term M), midnight on June 5 (for terms A, C, D, and E), and midnight on July 11 (for terms B and F), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, automatic and resequenced. Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

Web registration informs you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Select the wait-list option and then select "submit" and wait for verification.

Note: Web registration does not tell you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is displayed. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it's a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. Check your wait-list position on the Web by viewing your schedule on CUConnect or in web registration through PLUS. You will see your wait-list position for a course under "status" on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the Web.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you're first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you in a course, you are enrolled automatically in the course from the wait list. An e-mail message notifying you of your enrollment from the wait list is then generated, but if you don't receive the e-mail, you are still responsible for knowing if you get enrolled from a wait list. If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.
Registering

**Deadlines for Wait Lists**

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through midnight on May 14, and for terms A, C, D, and E through midnight on June 5. For terms B and F, you can place your name on course wait lists through midnight on July 11. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 14; or for terms A, C, D, and E after June 5; or terms B and F after July 11. There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.

If you are still on a wait list as of May 15 (for term M), June 6 (for terms A, C, D, and E), or July 12 (for terms B and F) and are still interested in taking the course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 p.m. on May 15, for term M; at 4:30 p.m. on June 8, for terms A, C, D, and E; and at 4:30 p.m. on July 16, for terms B and F.

**Searching for Available Courses**

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

- Use the schedule planner feature available on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu (on the Courses page) or on PLUS at plus.colorado.edu (select Planning Tools). The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, meeting time, and summer session term. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.
- Use the course search feature in web registration, which you can access via CUConnect or via PLUS. The course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, meeting time, summer session term, and for courses that are still open. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you’re denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you’re denied a course, click on the word search next to the course and then click on the submit button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you’ll be given the option to add the course (just click on the add button for the section you want).

**Verifying Your Schedule**

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait-list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses) via CUConnect or PLUS.

**Adjusting Your Schedule**

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses through web registration. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following Drop/Add Deadlines section for time limitations).

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust pass/fail or credit/no credit status after you initially register for the course, you must go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 by the appropriate drop/add deadline to have the change made for you. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via the Web, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won’t be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

**Drop/Add Deadlines**

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won’t have a W (withdrawn) grade on your transcript. If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing.

The drop/add deadline (see the chart at right) is the last day you can:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see Dropping All of Your Summer Courses if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a W on your transcript
- designate pass/fail status changes
- change credit/no credit status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart at right), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a W grade.

Arts and sciences and nondegree students—You may drop a course after the drop deadline through the deadline to drop without signatures (see the chart at right). See the registrar’s web site at registrar.colorado.edu for instructions on how to drop a course during this time period.
**Drop/Add Deadlines**

(To drop one or more, but not all of your summer courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Section Number</th>
<th>Deadline (4:30 p.m.) to drop/add, change pass/fail or no-credit status, and receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W (withdrawn) on your transcript</th>
<th>Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for all students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) if dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade</th>
<th>Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any approval signatures—to tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>001-099 or 800-809</td>
<td>May 15*</td>
<td>May 18*</td>
<td>May 18*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>100-199 or 810-819</td>
<td>June 8*</td>
<td>June 15*</td>
<td>June 26*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>200-299 or 820-829</td>
<td>July 16*</td>
<td>July 23*</td>
<td>August 1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>300-399 or 830-839</td>
<td>June 15*</td>
<td>June 26*</td>
<td>July 10*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>400-499 or 840-849</td>
<td>June 15*</td>
<td>June 26*</td>
<td>July 19*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)</td>
<td>June 15*</td>
<td>June 26*</td>
<td>July 19*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>500-699 or 850-869:</td>
<td>Second day of class*</td>
<td>Third day of class*</td>
<td>Third day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives lasting 2 weeks or less</td>
<td>Third day of class*</td>
<td>Fifth day of class*</td>
<td>Fifth day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks</td>
<td>Fifth day of class*</td>
<td>Sixth day of class*</td>
<td>Sixth day of class*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• intensives greater than 3 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: See Withdrawing below if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course.

**All other students**—To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart above), you must obtain your instructor’s signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (e.g.; accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor’s approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean’s office.

**Administrative Drops**

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. **Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.**

*Note: Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadline.

**Withdrawing from Summer Session**

**(Dropping All Of Your Summer Courses)**

If you are dropping all of your courses, you are completely withdrawing from summer session and should refer to the withdrawal schedule. If you are dropping an individual course but remaining enrolled in one or more courses, refer to the Drop/Add Deadlines chart above. Dropping a course and withdrawing from all summer courses have two different deadline charts. Be sure to refer to the correct chart.

If you drop all of your summer courses, or if you drop one or more of your courses by the appropriate drop deadline and remain enrolled in one or more courses but then decide to drop the remainder of your courses (withdraw) at a later date, you’re assessed tuition and fees according to the withdrawal chart on page 68 for all courses (even the ones you previously dropped). This may create a financial penalty for all the dropped courses. **Note:** If you received a grade in a summer class (including a W grade), you cannot go through the withdrawal process to drop your remaining courses. Instead, you must follow the drop/add deadlines and information below.

Refer to the chart for the deadlines to withdraw (drop all summer courses) without penalty and the financial penalties assessed for withdrawing after the deadlines.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, degree students may (by the published deadlines) drop all courses via web registration and follow up with a withdrawal letter or e-mail; fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar’s office, Regent 105; e-mail a statement of withdrawal (from your CU e-mail account) to withdraw@colorado.edu; or send a letter to:

Withdrawal Coordinator  
Office of the Registrar  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
20 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

**Nondegree students** should withdraw through:

Division of Continuing Education and Professional Studies  
1505 University Avenue  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
178 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

*
## Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule

(If dropping **all** of your courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Through May 15 (4:30 p.m.)</th>
<th>June 5–8</th>
<th>July 11–16</th>
<th>May 16–31</th>
<th>June 9–July 5</th>
<th>July 17–August 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Through June 4 (midnight)</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 11–16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Through July 10 (midnight)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Through June 4 (midnight)</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 11–16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Through June 4 (midnight)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>(2 weeks or less)</td>
<td>First day–second day of class</td>
<td>Third day–last day of class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>(greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks)</td>
<td>First day–third day of class</td>
<td>Fourth day–last day of class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>(greater than 3 weeks)</td>
<td>First day–fifth day of class</td>
<td>Sixth day–last day of class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 67. Also, refer to the information on page 67 if you have a **W** grade in a summer course and wish to drop your remaining summer course(s).

Withdrawals from summer session (dropping all of your summer courses) after the drop/add deadline may require your dean's approval. If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of **F** in that course. If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), then you need to refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on pages 66–67.

### Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

#### Final Exam Schedule

- **Term M**: June 1
- **Term A**: July 6
- **Term B**: August 10
- **Term C**: July 27
- **Term D**: August 10
- **Term E Intensives**: Check each course
- **Term F Intensives**: Check each course

### Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. You can access your summer term 2007 grades in the following ways:

- **via CUConnect** according to the following schedule:
  - Term M: June 7
  - Term A and E: July 12
  - Term C: August 2
  - Terms B, D, and I: August 16
- **order an official transcript by either:**
  - **mailing** a signed written request to
    - Transcript Request
    - 68 UCB
    - Boulder, CO 80309-0068
  - **faxing** a signed request to 303-492-4884
  - **on the Web** using CUConnect, the campus web portal, or PLUS
    - The above methods for ordering official transcripts are free and are normally processed within four working days and then placed in first-class mail. Contact 303-492-8987 or visit the transcript office web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/transcripts.html for a request form and rush service information.
Faculty Registration

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and classified staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete a tuition waiver form signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. All students, except continuing students (i.e., students who were enrolled in the spring semester), must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar’s Office. (Classes through Continuing Education are not eligible for the tuition waiver.) Submit forms to the Bursar’s Office by Wednesday, May 2, 2007. Applications and waivers received after this date cannot be guaranteed registration by the first day of classes. If you register before the first day of classes for the summer term in which you plan to enroll, you are assessed full tuition and fees. The deadline to register is the “last day to add” each term.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and classified staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete a tuition waiver form signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. All students, except continuing students (i.e., students who were enrolled in the spring semester), must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar’s Office. (Classes through Continuing Education are not eligible for the tuition waiver.) Submit forms to the Bursar’s Office by Wednesday, May 2, 2007. Applications and waivers received after this date cannot be guaranteed registration by the first day of classes. Registration information and forms are available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/bursar under the Faculty/Staff Tuition Benefit link. You may also call 303-492-5381 or e-mail bursar@colorado.edu.

Registration Miscellany

Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023

The Colorado State Legislature recently passed HB 06S-1023. This new law requires anyone applying for state-funded benefits in which any payment or financial assistance is given must provide proof that they are lawfully present in the United States. Examples of these benefits at the University of Colorado include in-state tuition, the College Opportunity Fund, some types of institutional and state-sponsored financial aid, and any other benefit requiring an application, excluding any employment benefits. More information about this new legislation can be found at www.leg.state.co.us clics2006b/csl.nsf (go to bill number 1023).

Beginning in spring 2007, all new and readmitted students will be affected by this legislation. New and readmitted students who have applied for College Opportunity Fund benefits (in-state undergraduates) or completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) will be waived, as both processes already determine lawful presence within the United States. In addition, all nonresidents who do not receive any state benefit, such as reduced tuition benefits or scholarship/departmental aid, do not have to comply with this requirement. All other students will need to come in to one of the following offices to present an approved photo ID (as determined by the state of Colorado) and sign an affidavit stating that they are a citizen of the United States, a legal permanent resident, or are otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law:

- Office of the Registrar, Regent 105
- Office of Financial Aid, Regent 175
- Bursar’s Office, Regent 150

Nondegree students can complete the process at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue.

For more information regarding HB 1023 visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu. You are encouraged to read the FAQ document to determine appropriate compliance with House Bill 1023.

College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at cofweb.cisip.org/cofapp) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the $86/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student’s university bill.

Visit the web site at www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html for more information. Also see registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html for information about applying and authorizing.

Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your bill and financial aid notifications. You are responsible for updating your address. The university is not responsible for outdated or invalid addresses.
Registering

In the summer, bills are mailed to your billing address. (If you don't have a billing address, then your mailing address is used.) Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer (except for bills—see page 76) will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

You can look up any of your addresses on the Web via CUConnect or via PLUS and, if needed, update your address. Or you can change your address at the registrar's office in Regent 105, Continuing Education at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in 182 Willard Hall.

Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

Undergraduate

In the summer, a course load of 6 to 11 semester hours is considered half time and 12 or more is considered full time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For enrollment verification for academic purposes (not related to financial aid), 6 hours is considered full time in the summer.

Graduate

During the summer semester, master's students are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, at least 1 master's thesis hour, or 1 master's candidate for degree hour. In order to be part time/half time, master's students must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work.

During the summer semester, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, or at least 1 doctoral dissertation hour. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work. DMA students who have not passed their comprehensive examination can also be considered full time if they are taking 1 hour of course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8029.

PhD students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for at least 5 doctoral dissertation hours to be considered full-time students. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for 1 hour of course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8029 to be considered full time.

Exception: Law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course load requirements.

Viewing Your Records Online

You can go to cuconnect.colorado.edu to view the following information:

• your grades
• GPA calculator
• your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
• your class schedule
• books required for your classes
• your current semester billing
• financial aid information
• math module grades
• your unofficial transcript (via the PLUS tab)
• degree progress report for certain colleges (via the PLUS tab)
• your current addresses (via the PLUS tab)

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your IdentKey password and/or PIN are not secure, you may change them at any time on CUConnect.

Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You cannot have an active ethical or disciplinary "stop" on your record, nor can you be on academic suspension. Engineering, education, and the graduate school have minimum GPA requirements and require dean's approval. You will register as a continuing student for your return semester, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable $50 application fee is charged for the program.
For further information on TOP, or for an application, see the registrar’s web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/timeoutprogram.html, send an e-mail to timeout@colorado.edu, call 303-492-8673, or write to:

Office of the Registrar
Time Out Program
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Registering for Fall
If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2007, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address (starting in early April) approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive registration instructions as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer (starting in early April), or by August 3, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., or call 303-492-6970.

Note: Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students enrolled in summer does not begin until April 30 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences, the Leeds School of Business, or the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, you become eligible to register for fall by attending New Student Orientation. For information on orientation sessions and fall registration, go to www.colorado.edu/orientation or call 303-492-4431.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148 for more information.

E-Mail the Registrar
If you have a question about academic records or registration or would like to share your comments with us about any of our programs or processes, you may e-mail the registrar’s office at registrar@colorado.edu. Your questions and comments are read by a staff member in the registrar’s office and then forwarded to the appropriate person for a response. We encourage you to use this student service.

Need Help?
Call the registrar’s office for personal assistance, 303-492-6970 and press 1, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday, except for university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

---

**Registration Planning Form**

Complete this form for summer 2007 before registering for courses via the Web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for each course(s) you want to take.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Call Number</th>
<th>Department Abbreviation</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Lecture Sec. No.</th>
<th>Recitation Sec. No.</th>
<th>Lab Sec. No.</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Enrolled or Wait-listed?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student’s Name ____________________ Advisor’s Signature (if required) ____________________
Paying

Any student who completes registration agrees to pay the University of Colorado at Boulder according to the payment terms documented in this section and at www.colorado.edu/bursar. The student is responsible for payment by the published due date, regardless of payment source (e.g., relative, third party, scholarship, etc.). Late payment results in late and service charges being applied to the student’s account.

Enrollment Deposit
New Degree Students
If you are a new degree student, you must pay a $200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

Continuing Degree Students
Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 68 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to registrar.colorado.edu for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time (upon withdrawal from fall or spring semester), your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university. In approximately four weeks, any available refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account, if you have signed up for direct deposit.

Update your permanent address at cuconnect.colorado.edu each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Tuition and Fee Information
Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid been applied to your bill? Is a refund reflected on your account? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill? You can check your personal information 24 hours a day, seven days a week at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. Want an easy way to estimate your bill? Use the online bill estimator at www.colorado.edu/bursar.

You can log on to CUConnect anytime, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus and from any computer connected to the Internet.

Bills
See the Tuition and Fee Deadlines chart on page 76 for mailing and due dates of bills. If you do not get your bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount and paying it on time. You can check your account balance and view a copy of your bill at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. Original charges (less any adjustments) are always due by the first bill due date of the semester. Corrected bills are not mailed out.

Making Your Payment
Accepted methods of payment include:
- Online payments at cuconnect.colorado.edu (students) or www.colorado.edu/bursar (parents and other payers) from a conventional checking or savings account; no money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online
- Cash
- Check: personal, certified, cashier's, traveler's, credit card checks, or money orders (include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID on your check)
- Wire payments

Debit and credit cards are not accepted

Payments made via overnight express, standard U.S. Postal Service, electronic bill pay programs, or through 529 Plans should be sent to the following address (do NOT send them to the address on the bill and payment envelope):

Office of Cash Management
Regent Administrative Center, Room 150
University of Colorado at Boulder
41 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0041

Students can also use the two tuition payment drop boxes located outside the north and south entrances of Regent Administrative Center. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for dropping off tuition payments and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office.

The university must receive your payment by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored in meeting deadlines. Include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the Office of Cash Management window in Regent Administrative Center. For more information, visit www.colorado.edu/bursar.

See page 76 for payment due dates.

Online Payments
No more mailing delays, stamps, or late payments! View your tuition and fee bill at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab, and pay online from your conventional checking or savings account. Parents and other payers can pay online at the payment link on www.colorado.edu/bursar. (No money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online at either site.)
Nondegree students can make online payments by using the Payment Only Option at [www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm). Direct bill and payment option questions to the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting Department at 303-492-2212.

**Personal Check Policy**

If you write a bad check to the university, regardless of the amount, it is considered nonpayment and nonpayment penalties will be applied. You are subject to late and service charges and a stop will be placed on your account. You may also be dropped from your classes. A $20 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You also may be liable for collection costs, attorney fees, and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning returned checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar’s Office at 303-492-5571 or toll free at 800-925-9844.

*Note:* All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

**Refunds**

**Getting Your Refund via Direct Deposit**

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. Sign up for direct deposit to avoid postal delays and incorrect addresses.

If a credit balance is due to receiving financial aid at the beginning of the semester, a refund will be released approximately three days prior to the first day of classes. During the semester, whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account approximately three business days after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credit Balance On</th>
<th>Credit in Bank (on or around)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maymester (term M) plus other terms</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A, C, D</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>June 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B only</td>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>July 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sign up for direct deposit on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) under the financial tab. For more information, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar).

**Getting Your Refund via Check**

If you have not signed up for direct deposit, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address. Be sure your address is current to avoid delays in receiving your refund check. These refunds cannot be picked up.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credit Balance On</th>
<th>Refund Mailed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maymester, A, C, D</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of month refunds</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>June 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B only</td>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>July 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of month refunds</td>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>August 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Withdrawal Refunds**

A refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account approximately four weeks after you withdraw. Update your permanent address to be sure you receive your refund or set up direct deposit on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu).

**Failure to Make a Payment**

If you do not pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops. In addition, if you registered for a future term, you are at risk of being dropped from those future classes.

Financial stops prevent you from adding classes, registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

A late payment charge per semester in addition to a service charge of 1 percent per month on the unpaid balance is assessed each semester according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance Due</th>
<th>Late Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$99.99 or less</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100–$299.99</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300–$499.99</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500–$699.99</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$700–$899.99</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$900 and over</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management (SDM) department for collection after the end of the semester. Past due service charges of 1 percent continue to accrue monthly as long as the debt is unpaid, and additional collection charges and attorney fees may be assessed.

To dispute a tuition and mandatory fee debt, you must make a formal appeal to the Bursar’s Office by the last day of finals for summer session. Disputes will only be considered under extenuating circumstances, such as natural disaster (fire, flood), death in the family, medical, or unexpected financial crisis. Official documentation must be provided to substantiate the circumstances. For more information, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar), call 303-492-5381, or e-mail [bursar@colorado.edu](mailto:bursar@colorado.edu).
Paying

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with a third-party collection agency. The SDM department places delinquent accounts after one year, unless there exists a satisfactory repayment agreement including a signed contract with SDM in the Bursar’s Office. The collection agency reports all past due accounts to national credit bureaus. Financial stops remain on your bursar account until the balance is paid in full. Establishing a repayment agreement does not result in removal of stops. If your account is referred to a collection agency, you must pay any collection costs and attorney fees as allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

Schedule Adjustment
You are charged for all added credit hours. Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop. See the Drop/Add Deadlines chart on page 67 for details.

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

Withdrawals
Financial penalties may be assessed for withdrawing from all of your summer courses. Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadlines. See the Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule on page 68 for details.

Tuition Charts
Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Students in a double degree program will be assessed tuition for the college or school with the higher tuition rate. Summer Session 2007 tuition rates are shown in the charts on pages 77–79. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 78. You can also use the online bill estimator at www.colorado.edu/bursar to estimate tuition and fee costs.

As a summer student (excluding Maymester), you must also pay student fees as described in the Mandatory Student Fees section.

Nondegree Students
If you are a nondegree student with a prior baccalaureate degree, you are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate unless you enroll in undergraduate courses, in which case you are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students are assessed mandatory student fees per the campus fee schedule. Nondegree students may be able to waive all student fees except for the computing fee. Call 303-492-2212 for more information or complete the fee waiver form at the Continuing Education Center. Nondegree students may use the electronic payment option at www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm. If you have questions about your bill or payment options, contact the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting department by e-mail at cebursar@colorado.edu or at 303-492-2212.

College Opportunity Fund
An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at cofweb.cslp.org/cofapp) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the $86/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student’s university bill.

Visit the web site at www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html for more information. Also see registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html for information about applying and authorizing.

Mandatory Student Fees
These fees apply for both graduate and undergraduate students.

Mandatory student fees include:
• University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) student fees
• Administrative fees
• Matriculation fee for all first-time degree students

UCSU Student Fees Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>UCSU Student Fees*</th>
<th>Grad Status B, D, E**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three-week session</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Maymester, Terms E and F)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-week session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Terms A and B, independent study)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>$26.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight-week session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term C)</td>
<td>$159.86</td>
<td>$38.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten-week session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Term D)</td>
<td>$197.87</td>
<td>$45.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term I</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Does not include Administrative Fees listed on page 76.
** Graduate students who are B, D, or E status are charged base fees and do not have access to the Recreation Center.

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of $197.87 for 10 weeks. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for five weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.
UCSU Student Fees—Detail Description

The following fees are based on a 10-week session. (Note: Individual fees may not add up to total fee amount due to rounding.)

180 Degree Shift at the 11th Hour Referendum ...........$0.45
Campaign to ensure respect and protection for human rights and environment, women's rights, workers' rights, and prevention of environmental degradation that may be associated with unethical corporate behavior or corruption; ends in summer 2009.

Coalition Against Sweatshop Apparel ..................$0.45
Promotes independent monitoring and ethical treatment of factory workers who make collegiate apparel; ends in summer 2009.

CoPIRG Referendum ...........................................$0.99
Student governed, nonprofit environmental and consumer group that runs the ecopledge campaign and conducts research, advocacy, and education in areas such as environmental protection, consumer protection, and hunger relief.

CU Biodiesel ..........................................................$0.49
Dedicated to providing petroleum alternatives to the University of Colorado and the Boulder community.

CU Wildlife Initiative Referendum ..................$0.40
Works for the reintroduction of gray wolves, protection of wildlife, and preservation of the biodiversity of the Southern Rocky Mountains.

Engineers Without Borders ..................$0.45
Funds the group to implement sustainable development projects that provide developing communities with adequate shelter, sanitation, and clean drinking water; ends in summer 2009.

Environmental Center ..............................................$3.96
Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administration partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the United States.

Indigenous Support Network ..................$0.45
Funding and research of global social and economic development of indigenous people.

KVCU .................................................................$2.37
Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100–150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

Legal Services .....................................................$2.37
Provides direct legal services (e.g., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

Off-Campus Student Services ..................$2.57
Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

Police Recharges ..................................................$0.69
Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the Recreation Center.

Recreation Center ......................................................$46.11
Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

Recreation Center Bond .............................................$8.10
Payment for Recreation Center expansion.

Recreation Center Fields Bond ..................$6.70
Supports improvements of outdoor recreation facilities.

Students for Environmental Action Coalition ..................$0.45
Supports environmental and social justice in our school and communities; ends in summer 2009.

Student Emergency Medical Services ..................$0.45
Implements and promotes emergency medical services to treat alcohol, drug, and injury prevention at student organization sponsored functions; ends in summer 2009.

Student Organizations Finance Office (SOFO) ..................$3.17
Acts as an on-campus “bank” for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

Student Outreach and Retention Center for Equity (SORCE) ...............$1.19
Multicultural center dedicated to serving current and prospective students. SORCE targets underrepresented students, including students of color, LGBTQ students, students with disabilities, first-generation students, low-income students, and nontraditional students.

Student Worker Referendum ..................$0.45
Builds programs for CU students and employees to work together on solutions to CU’s financial situation; ends in summer 2009.

Small Cost Center Capital ..................$0.20
Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

Sustainable CU Referendum ..................$2.80
Implements a solar energy/recycling/composting and energy efficiency initiative to decrease dependence on foreign fossil fuels, cut toxic emissions, and lower energy costs; ends in summer 2009.

Uncollectibles ......................................................$0.10
Bad debt expense.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) ..................$5.10
Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

University Memorial Center ..................$50.06
Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

University Memorial Center Expansion Bond ..................$23.10
Payment for UMC expansion and renovation.

Volunteer Clearing House ...............$0.60
Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

Wardenburg Health Center ...............$31.66
Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 31 percent of Wardenburg’s operating budget.

Women’s Resource Center ..................$2.18
Centralizes information on women’s services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

Paying
Paying

Administrative Fees—Detail Description

Arts and Cultural Enrichment Fee ....................... $10.00
Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc., by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Capital Construction Fee
For students taking 7 credit hours or more ................ $50.00
For students taking 6 credit hours or less ................ $25.00
Supports five capital construction projects; 20 percent will be allocated to need-based financial aid.

RTD Fee ........................................ $49.94
Allows students unlimited use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver, including Denver International Airport (DIA) (exception: special services such as Broncos, Rockies Ride, or other sports or special events shuttles). The fee also covers fares on the HOP, SKIP, STAMPEDE, and other shuttles.

Student Computing Fee
For students taking 7 credit hours or more ................ $65.60
For students taking 6 credit hours or less ................ $32.80
Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee ................. $7.00
For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student online computer system (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

SEVIS Fee ......................................... $22.00
Processing fee charged to international students. Funds mandatory federal compliance reporting.

Matriculation Fee
If you are a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee your first semester. Nondegree students who are admitted to degree status are charged the matriculation fee at the time they first register as a degree student. If you complete one degree and start another, you are charged another matriculation fee. The fee varies, depending on degree and international status. It covers expenses for registration/transcript services, undergraduate orientation program, Buff OneCard, immunization management, and international orientation.

Undergraduate students ............................... $108.00
Graduate students ................................ $58.00
International undergraduate students ................. $151.00
International graduate students ....................... $101.00

Course Fees
Course fees may be assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Summer course fees are available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/bursar and at the Bursar’s Office in Regent Administrative Center. Comments concerning course fees should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 17 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0017.

Tuition and Fee Payment Deadlines
Payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes, not when classes begin.

If you register by ........................................ Your bill is mailed to your billing address* Your tuition and fees are due**
April 27 for term M (Maymester) .................. April 30 (Maymester)
May 12 for any term or after ......................... May 23 (tuition only)
May 18 for any term or after ......................... May 21 June 20
May 19–June 1 ........................................ June 4 June 20
June 2–12 .............................................. June 11 June 20
June 9–22 .............................................. June 25 July 18
Or if you have new charges .........................
June 23–July 6 ........................................ July 9 August 1
July 7–16 .............................................. July 17 August 1

* If you do not have a billing address, your bill will be mailed to your mailing address.
** The payment deadline is 4:30 p.m., if paid in person, placed in a drop box, or mailed; or before 12:00 midnight if paid using the Internet option.
If you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount of your bill and paying it on time.
NOTE: The two-payment plan is not available during the summer.

Estimated Expenses
Expenses for Summer Session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live, and your personal needs and interests. The table on page 78 shows estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the summer 2007 10-week summer session.

Please note: If you are an undergraduate Colorado resident, this tuition figure assumes that you are eligible for and have authorized the use of the College Opportunity Fund (COF).
For payment options, go to www.colorado.edu/bursar.
Summer 2007 Undergraduate Resident Tuition Rates (subject to change)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>COF Voucher $/hr</th>
<th>Total Tuition (after COF)</th>
<th>Student Share</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>$339</td>
<td>$253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>1,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>2,034</td>
<td>1,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>1,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>2,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>3,137</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>3,223</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>3,309</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>3,395</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>3,567</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>3,653</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>3,739</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,548</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>2,277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit hours over 18: add $86 per credit hour to total tuition; student share after COF remains the same.

The Board of Regents reserves the right to change the tuition and fee rates at any time.

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree status, and number of credit hours; dual degrees are charged the higher rate.

* College Opportunity Fund (COF). If you have applied and authorized the COF vouchers, you are only responsible for paying the student share. This year, the COF voucher is worth $86 per credit hour.

For COF FAQs, go to www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html. To apply, go to cofweb.cslp.org/cofapp. To authorize, go to registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html

Last days to authorize COF for summer semester: Tuesday, July 10 online; Friday, August 10 in person.

Note: According to Colorado Commission on Higher Education COF policy guidelines, if a student adds a course after Friday, August 3, the student will pay full tuition for the course, and the course will not be credited to COF hours used. For more information, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html.

---

Summer 2007 Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition Rates (subject to change)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Arts &amp; Sciences/Other</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,622</td>
<td>1,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,373</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>3,244</td>
<td>3,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,955</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>4,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4,746</td>
<td>4,866</td>
<td>5,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5,537</td>
<td>5,677</td>
<td>6,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6,328</td>
<td>6,488</td>
<td>7,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7,119</td>
<td>7,299</td>
<td>8,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7,910</td>
<td>8,110</td>
<td>9,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>8,701</td>
<td>8,921</td>
<td>9,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9,492</td>
<td>9,732</td>
<td>10,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10,283</td>
<td>10,543</td>
<td>11,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 &amp; above</td>
<td>10,950</td>
<td>11,225</td>
<td>12,348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Group A = degree students first enrolled in spring 2006 or earlier
2Group B = degree students first enrolled in summer 2006, fall 2006, or spring 2007

Degree students first enrolled in summer 2007 will pay Group B rates for summer 2007. For fall 2007 and afterwards, these students move to Group C rates. Group C rates will be published in July 2007.

Nondegree students are not eligible for the Guaranteed Tuition program. For summer 2007, nondegree students are assessed tuition at the Group B tuition rate.

See Guaranteed Tuition information at www.colorado.edu/pba/budget/tuitionres.html.
### Summer 2007 Undergraduate Estimated Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Nonresident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Educational Expenses (2007 actuals)</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$4,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$1,841</td>
<td>$5,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Additional Expenses (2007 actuals)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room and Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Campus</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
<td>$1,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Expenses</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$3,655</td>
<td>$3,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$5,496</td>
<td>$8,983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator in the Office of the Registrar.
2. Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition chart on page 77 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.
3. A nonrefundable matriculation fee of $108 or $158 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.
4. Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2007 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

### Summer 2007 Undergraduate Mandatory Fees

#### (Resident and Nonresident)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Nonresident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation fee (all first-time degree students)</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International/undergraduate student matriculation fee</td>
<td>$151.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activity fee: (based on total number of weeks in attendance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-week session (Maymester—not included in total weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five weeks of classes Term A or B</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight weeks of classes Term C; or A+C</td>
<td>$159.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks of classes Term D; or A+B; or C+B</td>
<td>$197.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term I (Math Modules)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital construction fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six credit hours or less</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven credit hours or more</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student information fee (SIS)</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student computing fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six credit hours or less</td>
<td>$32.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven credit hours or more</td>
<td>$65.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and cultural enrichment fee</td>
<td>$49.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEVIS fee (for international students)</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to student fees, some departments may charge course fees. See [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar) for more information.

### Summer 2007 Graduate Mandatory Fees

#### Description and Grad Status

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Student Fees by Session</th>
<th>SIS Fee</th>
<th>Computing Fee</th>
<th>Arts &amp; Cultural Enrichment Fee</th>
<th>RTD Fee</th>
<th>Capital Construction Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Graduate</td>
<td>Maymester, Term E &amp; F</td>
<td>$00.00</td>
<td>$32.80/65.60</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$49.94</td>
<td>$25.00-$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Status A &amp; C</td>
<td>5-Week (Term A &amp; B)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA students</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law students</td>
<td>Eight-Week (Term C)</td>
<td>$159.86</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten-Week (Term D)</td>
<td>$197.87</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Candidate</td>
<td>Maymester, Term E &amp; F</td>
<td>$00.00</td>
<td>$26.78</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Status B</td>
<td>5-Week (Term A &amp; B)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses #6940-6949</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eight-Week (Term C)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten-Week (Term D)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Candidate</td>
<td>Maymester, Term E &amp; F</td>
<td>$00.00</td>
<td>$26.78</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Status D</td>
<td>5-Week (Term A &amp; B)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses #8990-8999</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed comps</td>
<td>Eight-Week (Term C)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten-Week (Term D)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Thesis Only</td>
<td>Maymester, Term E &amp; F</td>
<td>$00.00</td>
<td>$26.78</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Status E</td>
<td>5-Week (Term A &amp; B)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not passed comps</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eight-Week (Term C)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten-Week (Term D)</td>
<td>$102.85</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. For a description of the different graduate statuses, see next page.
2. Computing fee is $32.80 for 6 credit hours or less and $65.60 for 7 credit hours or more.
3. Capital Construction fee is $25.00 for 6 credit hours or less and $50.00 for 7 credit hours or more.

**Notes:** Student fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms (excluding Maymester) for a maximum of 10 weeks.
A matriculation fee of $58 is charged to new degree students; $101 for new international students.
SEVIS fee of $22.00 is charged to international students.
Some departments may charge course fees. See [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar) for more information.
### Paying

**Summer 2007 Graduate Tuition Rates**

#### Resident—All Students*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>A &amp; S/Other</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
<th>Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
<td>$1,572</td>
<td>$1,335</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>2,176</td>
<td>2,096</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>3,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>2,720</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>2,225</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>4,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>3,144</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>5,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>3,808</td>
<td>3,668</td>
<td>3,115</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>5,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2,920</td>
<td>4,352</td>
<td>4,192</td>
<td>3,560</td>
<td>2,920</td>
<td>6,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 and above</td>
<td>3,285</td>
<td>4,896</td>
<td>4,716</td>
<td>4,005</td>
<td>3,285</td>
<td>7,668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Nonresident—Status A, C, E, and Law*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>A &amp; S/Other</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
<th>Law</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>$2,355</td>
<td>$2,673</td>
<td>$2,673</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
<td>$2,382</td>
<td>$3,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,140</td>
<td>3,564</td>
<td>3,564</td>
<td>3,328</td>
<td>3,176</td>
<td>4,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,925</td>
<td>4,455</td>
<td>4,455</td>
<td>4,160</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>5,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4,710</td>
<td>5,346</td>
<td>5,346</td>
<td>4,992</td>
<td>4,764</td>
<td>6,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5,495</td>
<td>6,237</td>
<td>6,237</td>
<td>5,824</td>
<td>5,558</td>
<td>7,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6,280</td>
<td>7,128</td>
<td>7,128</td>
<td>6,656</td>
<td>6,352</td>
<td>8,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7,065</td>
<td>8,019</td>
<td>8,019</td>
<td>7,488</td>
<td>7,146</td>
<td>9,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7,850</td>
<td>8,910</td>
<td>8,910</td>
<td>8,320</td>
<td>7,940</td>
<td>10,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>8,635</td>
<td>9,801</td>
<td>9,801</td>
<td>9,152</td>
<td>8,734</td>
<td>11,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9,420</td>
<td>10,692</td>
<td>10,692</td>
<td>9,984</td>
<td>9,528</td>
<td>12,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10,205</td>
<td>11,583</td>
<td>11,583</td>
<td>10,816</td>
<td>10,322</td>
<td>13,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 and above</td>
<td>10,863</td>
<td>12,195</td>
<td>12,195</td>
<td>11,520</td>
<td>10,989</td>
<td>14,706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours. These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs. See [www.colorado.edu/conted](http://www.colorado.edu/conted) for information.

#### Nonresident—Status B and D*

Master's student at B status; enrolled only in courses #6940-6949.

Doctoral Candidate at D status; passed comprehensive exam and enrolled in courses #8990-8999.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>A &amp; S/Other</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/Music</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>$1,413</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,884</td>
<td>2,138</td>
<td>1,997</td>
<td>1,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,355</td>
<td>2,673</td>
<td>2,496</td>
<td>2,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2,826</td>
<td>3,208</td>
<td>2,995</td>
<td>2,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3,297</td>
<td>3,742</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>3,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3,768</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>3,994</td>
<td>3,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4,239</td>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>4,493</td>
<td>4,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4,710</td>
<td>5,346</td>
<td>4,992</td>
<td>4,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5,181</td>
<td>5,881</td>
<td>5,491</td>
<td>5,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5,652</td>
<td>6,415</td>
<td>5,990</td>
<td>5,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6,123</td>
<td>6,950</td>
<td>6,490</td>
<td>6,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14+</td>
<td>6,518</td>
<td>7,317</td>
<td>6,912</td>
<td>6,593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours. These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs. See [www.colorado.edu/conted](http://www.colorado.edu/conted) for information.

---

### *Graduate Student Status*

#### Status What does it mean? How is it assigned?

**Master's Student Status**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>What does it mean?</th>
<th>How is it assigned?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Registered for course work and/or masters thesis hours</td>
<td>Automatic-based on registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Registered for &quot;candidate for degree,&quot; course #6940-6949</td>
<td>Automatic-based on registration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Students who are required to be registered for thesis defense or master's final exam but have no courses or thesis hours left to take, and/or students who must remain full time. A maximum of 3 hours should be taken per semester, as this registration placeholder cannot be used toward a student's degree.)

**Doctoral Student Status**

**Pre-Comprehensive Exam**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>What does it mean?</th>
<th>How is it assigned?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Registered for course work or course work/dissertation hour combination</td>
<td>Automatic-based on registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Registered for dissertation hours only</td>
<td>Automatic-based on registration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post-Comprehensive Exam**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>What does it mean?</th>
<th>How is it assigned?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Registered for 3 or 5+ dissertation hours as required by Graduate School Rules</td>
<td>Changed by Grad School for semester following admission to candidacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Most of the different statuses are assigned automatically based on the student's registration. The only exception is "D" status, which is assigned by the Graduate School. Students must have passed their comprehensive exam, and have been admitted to candidacy before this status can be changed. The status is changed for the upcoming semester.

79
Students are required to complete two applications for summer financial aid:

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 2006–07
- 2007 Summer Financial Aid Application

Application and Eligibility
CU-Boulder degree students can apply for summer financial aid on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu in the financial tab. Summer financial aid applications will be accepted only if information from your 2006–07 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete the online summer application.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid in the Forms section, or at the Office of Financial Aid.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students receiving summer financial aid are subject to Reasonable Academic Progress (RAP) requirements. If you fail to meet the RAP requirements for spring term, you lose your eligibility (pending appeal) for summer aid, including aid that you received for Maymester. (See the Reasonable Academic Progress fact sheet, available from the financial aid office.)

Deadlines
March 15 Priority date for applying for summer work-study
June 30 Last day for 2006–07 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor
July 15 Last day to apply for summer financial aid

Verification
If you did not apply for financial aid during the 2006–07 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA may need to be verified before you receive summer financial aid. You may be asked to submit a signed copy of your 2005 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents’ 2005 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you. Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are current with the Office of the Registrar.

Enrollment Requirements
To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time. Correspondence, self-paced online, and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students.

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You must notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by reapplying on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Grants
All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 2006–07 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 2006–07.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will notify you of the offer. If you are receiving a Pell Grant for the summer and are eligible for an ACG or SMART Grant, it will be awarded to you. For more information about these two new grant programs, visit www.colorado.edu/finaid/acg.html or www.colorado.edu/finaid/smart.html.

Student Loans
Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a $5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 2006–07 but borrowed only $4,000 during fall 2006/spring 2007 may still be eligible for up to $1,500 for summer 2007.
If you qualify for loans, you will be notified of your summer award offer along with instructions on the necessary steps to receive your loan. Federal Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (parent) loans are disbursed once we have a signed promissory note(s) on file, you are enrolled at least half time, and we have determined you meet all other eligibility criteria.

**Note:** Borrowing a PLUS loan as an undergraduate student is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions. Federal regulations require that we disburse all summer loans in two equal payments. The first will be disbursed three days prior to the start of classes, and the second at the mid-point of your enrollment period. Please visit the Financial Aid web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid for more information.

**Work-Study**

Priority is given to applicants who apply for summer aid by March 15. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 2006–07 academic year. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2007 and you must also be enrolled at CU-Boulder for fall 2007 to receive a summer work-study award.

Summer awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 6 and August 11. You must begin earning your work-study award by June 1. If you cannot begin working by this date, or if you plan to work less than the 14 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at 303-492-7349 so your award will not be cancelled.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the total amount of your award is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2007–08 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as Expected Summer Savings. It will also appear on your 2007–08 financial aid award offer as a financial resource.

To apply for an increase in your summer work-study award, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy (or submit the information online) from the Web at www.colorado.edu/studentemployment.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction may be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on CUCConnect in the financial tab at cuconnect.colorado.edu. Positions include cashiers, clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds-keepers, peer counselors, lab assistants, and more.

**Hourly Employment**

Hourly (non-work-study) positions are posted on CUCConnect in the financial tab at cuconnect.colorado.edu. If you are unable to access our jobs pages, call the Student Employment Office at 303-492-7349.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD also administers an on-call service to help place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions; and it offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call 303-492-5091 (press 5, then press 2). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in the Regent Administrative Center, second floor.

**Nondegree Students**

Limited financial aid is available. Call 303-492-4518 for more information on eligibility and the application process.

**Additional Information**

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, call 303-492-5091, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid.
Housing

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living on Campus in the Residence Halls
If you are a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007 (see pages 83–84). Your completed application should be mailed to:

Manager of Reservations
75 Hallett
University of Colorado at Boulder
154 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

Include an advance payment of $200 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment amount subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only in double occupancy units.) Nineteen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday) are served each week. Three meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (19 meals per week, up to four meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday); the "any 15 meals per week" plan; or the "any 10 meals per week" plan. Participation in the full meal plan or 15 meals per week plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There are a limited number of room-only accommodations for non-freshman students. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

All university residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as student rooms or living space. (Smoking areas are identified outside of the building. Residents and their guests must dispose of smoking materials, after use, in the receptacles provided.)

Housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The summer housing rates for 2006 are listed on page 85. (Rates are subject to change for 2007?) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 10:00 a.m. on June 1 for Terms A, C, and D, and on July 9 for Term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space-available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, send an e-mail to reservations@housing.colorado.edu, or write to the Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M (Maymester)
If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Brackett Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The $200 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 1:00 p.m. on Friday, May 11, and move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on Saturday, June 2. Dates, times, payment policy, and location of assignment are subject to change.

Freshman Degree Students
If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

Manager of Reservations
75 Hallett
University of Colorado at Boulder
154 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2007 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.
Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007

Return this entire application and your $200 advance payment to:
Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, University of Colorado at Boulder, 154 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0154.

Please type or print.

Full Name ___________________________ Last First Middle ___________________________ Student Identification Number (SID) ___________________________

Permanent Address ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Zip Code ___________________________ Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

Boulder Address ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Zip Code ___________________________ Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

E-mail Address ___________________________ Cell Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

Sex M F Birth Date ______ Age ______ Name of Parent or Guardian ___________________________

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 5-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) ___________________________

Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M ___________________________

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other (Specify) ___________________________

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (Specify) ___________________________

I agree to the terms and provisions of the Housing and Dining Services Contract printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet Summer Housing, 2007, University of Colorado at Boulder. Rules in the Guide to Residence Hall Living and the University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards are, by reference, a part of this contract.

Date __________ Student’s Signature ___________________________

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

(To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 18 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City, State, and Zip Code ___________________________ Telephone ___________________________

Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007

Please type or print.

Full Name ___________________________ Last First Middle ___________________________ Student Identification Number (SID) ___________________________

Permanent Address ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Zip Code ___________________________ Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

Boulder Address ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State ___________________________ Zip Code ___________________________ Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

E-mail Address ___________________________ Cell Phone ___________________________ Area Code ___________________________ Number ___________________________

Sex M F Birth Date ______ Age ______ Name of Parent or Guardian ___________________________

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 5-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) ___________________________

Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M ___________________________

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other (Specify) ___________________________

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (Specify) ___________________________

Last school attended ___________________________________________ Major ___________________________

Type of space preferred: Single Double Triple ___________________________

Although smoking is not allowed in any of the residence halls, we attempt to assign smokers with roommates who are smokers. Indicate whether you smoke and if you have a preference for living with a smoker or nonsmoker. Do you smoke? No Yes Do you prefer a nonsmoking roommate? No Yes ___________________________

Preferred meal plan package: (full meal plan or 15-meal plan mandatory for all new freshmen)

• Full meal plan, 19 meals/week (up to 4 meals/day, Monday–Friday; brunch and dinner, Saturday–Sunday) ___________________________

• Any 10 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday (non-freshman students only) ___________________________

• Room only: no meal plan (non-freshman students only) ___________________________

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? Yes No No preference ___________________________

(A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) ___________________________ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? Yes No ___________________________
Summer 2007 Housing and Dining Services Contract

GENERAL. This contract and application for room and board, accompanied by a $200 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, University of Colorado at Boulder, 154 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0154. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only. Students contracting for housing prior to the first day of classes each term are charged the full term rate regardless of the date they check into their accommodations. Students contracting for housing on or after the first day of classes are charged on a pro rata basis.

All residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as all student rooms or living space.

MEALS. Nineteen meals (up to four meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner Saturday through Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (non-freshman students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only in double-occupancy units. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, provided that space is available. Exceptions include married students or those who live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

The university reserves the right to change the terms of this contract at any time. Written notice will be provided to the student within 30 days of such changes.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Reservation Center prior to two weeks before the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or after that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student’s room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

The university does not guarantee assignments to a particular building or unit, type of accommodation, or a specific roommate. The university reserves the right to make alternative assignment decisions or reassign students for such reasons as the university determines appropriate. These reasons include, without limitations: construction, renovation, and/or maintenance activities; roommate conflicts; health, safety, and/or security concerns; pending disciplinary action; and noncompliance with university regulations. Room reassignment, and utility or facility disruptions, shall not result in reimbursement or reduction of room and board rates.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a $200 termination penalty. There will be no refund for checkout during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal checkout (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the manager of reservations, 75 Hallett Hall.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this contract for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with the Guide to Residence Hall Living or University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards, which are by reference made a part of this contract, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this contract is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a $200 termination penalty.

---

Summer 2007 (office use only)

Check-In Information

Building __________________________ Room # __________________________
Items issued:

Access Card/Key—Room __________________________
Access Card/Key—Outside Door __________________________ Other __________________________
Residence Hall ID __________________________ Date __________________________ Number __________________________

Date __________________________
Student Signature __________________________

Check In By __________________________

Check-Out Information

Building __________________________ Room # __________________________
For forwarding Address Card Prepared __________________________
Items Returned:

Access Card/Key—Room __________________________ Residence Hall ID __________________________
Access Card/Key—Outside Door __________________________ Other __________________________

Items missing __________________________
Date __________________________
Student Signature __________________________

Check Out By __________________________

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls contract.
Residence Halls
All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining center within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2007 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2007).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms may be available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants will be notified by mail of their residence hall assignment and move-in dates before the beginning of the term(s) they plan to attend.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Room and Board Rates*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room with Full Meal Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term M</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term D</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double or Triple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This table shows the summer 2006 room and board rates and is intended for planning purposes only and is not intended to be a commitment for 2007. Rates for summer 2007 are subject to change.

** Standard, double-occupancy accommodations with no meals. (Type of accommodation subject to change.)

Family Housing
The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single-parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, visit our web site at housing.colorado.edu/fh, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, call 303-492-6384, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 20th Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing
If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit Off-Campus Student Services, a service of the student government. Note: Freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Currently enrolled students may access our web site at www.colorado.edu/ocss for rental listings using their student identification number. Others who wish to receive an access code to view available rentals, an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, and other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder may do so by sending $12 (within the U.S.) or $20 (outside of the U.S.) to:

Off-Campus Student Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
206 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call 303-492-3317; for information about the UMC À la Carte meal plan, call 303-492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 313, Monday through Friday between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or call 303-492-7053.
General Information

Contacting the University
The main web site for the University of Colorado at Boulder is www.colorado.edu. Most departments in the university have web sites that you can find by going to the main CU-Boulder site and selecting A to Z. If you need telephone numbers, call CU information at 303-492-1411.

E-Mail Policy
E-mail is an official means of communication to students from CU-Boulder administrators and faculty. All students are issued a no-cost CU-Boulder e-mail account and are expected to check their messages on a frequent and consistent basis in order to stay current with university-related communications.

Photo ID Card (Buff OneCard)
The Buff OneCard is your official student ID, to be used as long as you are a student at CU-Boulder. The card is official verification that you are eligible for student privileges. It allows you access to Campus Printing, the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, Wardenburg Health Center, housing dining centers, athletic tickets and events, and RTD local and regional buses. Your Buff OneCard also offers a number of optional programs:

- Buff One Banking turns your card into an ATM/debit banking card.
- Boulder Bucks lets you spend money and earn discounts with off-campus merchants.
- Buff CallingCard makes your card a post-paid long-distance card.
- Student Advantage Buff One Discount Card allows you to get discounts from local and national merchants for thousands of products and services.

Your first Buff OneCard is paid for when you pay the new student matriculation fee. Replacement cards cost $20 each. If you are a registered nondegree student, you may purchase a Buff OneCard for $20.

The Campus Card Office is located in 182 Willard Hall and is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

To report a lost or stolen card 24 hours a day, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Never give or lend your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

More information is available about the Buff OneCard and its features on the Web at www.BuffOneCard.com, or by calling 303-492-0355.

Residency Classification
For tuition purposes, new students are classified as either resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

Petitioning for In-State Classification
If you are a current or former CU-Boulder student and believe you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, or if you have questions about your status as an in-state or out-of-state student, call 303-492-6868, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/tuition_classification.html, send an e-mail to tuitionclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

Tuition Classification
University of Colorado at Boulder
68 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2007, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 11 for term M; by June 1 for terms A, C, and D; by July 6 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Be prepared to pay your tuition and fee bill in full by the tuition and fee payment deadline (see page 76). If residency is approved after this date, you will receive a refund.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar’s Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking and Transportation Options
Maymester Permits
Temporary parking permits for Maymester parking are available from the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) business office at 1050 Regent Drive.
Summer Parking Permits

If you plan to park on campus frequently during the summer, consider buying a permit. Vehicle, motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits are all available. See the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students for permit prices and information about how to buy a permit, or call the business office at 303-492-7384. Permit rates are subject to change.

Meters

If you do not need to park frequently during the summer, parking meters are available for $1.25 per hour. Some meters allow up to 10 hours of parking time. For your convenience at campus meters, you may buy a meter debit card in $50 or $100 increments from the PTS customer service window at 1050 Regent Drive.

Consider Other Transportation Options

Buses run all summer! Fee-paying students can ride wherever the RTD goes. Non-fee-paying students may purchase a discounted bus pass. Call 303-492-8308 for more information.

Summer is the perfect time to ride a bike. Be sure to register your bike if you are parking on campus. Visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/AlternativeTransportation for registration location and summer hours or call 303-735-2705 for more alternative transportation ideas.

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as amended, sets forth requirements regarding the privacy of student records. FERPA governs the release of these records (known as education records) maintained by an educational institution, as well as access to these records. This law applies to K–12 as well as postsecondary education.

College students are permitted to inspect their own education records. School officials may not disclose personally identifiable information about students, nor permit inspection of their records, without written permission unless such action is covered by exceptions permitted by the Act.

For a full reading of the University of Colorado at Boulder’s FERPA policy, go to registrar.colorado.edu/regulations/ferpa_guide.html.

Information Sessions, Campus Tours, and Special Visit Programs

We invite you and your family to visit us this summer and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Information sessions with an admissions representative are held Monday through Friday at 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Student-led walking tours of the campus follow at 10:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Combined information sessions and tours are held at 10:30 a.m. most Saturdays, except during May, June, and July. Information sessions take place at the University Club unless otherwise noted. Parking is available at Euclid Avenue AutoPark. Limited metered parking is also available on campus and city streets. If you would like an in-depth experience of campus life, consider attending a “Be a CU Student for a Day” or another of our all-day visit programs.

Reservations are required for all information sessions, tours, and special visit programs. To make a reservation, go to www.colorado.edu/visit or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions is located in Regent Administrative Center 125. Office hours are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (summer hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.), except for holidays. The university is closed July 4, 2007.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations if you plan to attend a visit program.

Preparing for Summer Session

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section on page 57.

If you are a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you’re thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- Decide which classes you’d like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–17, and the schedule of courses, pages 22–55.
- Apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the information on page 58 and the application on pages 59–60. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see New and Former/Readmit Degree Students on page 57).
- Arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 82–85; (housing application is on pages 83–84).
- Register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration form on page 71, and visit the PLUS registration web site to register for your classes (instructions are on page 62).

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps:

- Decide which classes you’d like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–17, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 22–55.
- Register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration planning form on page 71, and go to cuconnect.colorado.edu and choose the PLUS tab or go directly to the PLUS web site at plus.colorado.edu.
The mainstay of the general education requirements is the College of Arts and Sciences core curriculum. The core curriculum requirements are divided into two parts: skills acquisition and content areas of study. The following sections provide descriptions of the individual requirement areas, their underlying educational philosophies and goals, and the list of approved courses. The updated list of approved core courses is located on the college's website at www.colorado.edu/artssciences/students/undergraduate/core.html.

Exemptions
Selected majors and the ecology and evolutionary biology minor are exempt from portions of the core curriculum, as core course work is considered equivalent to course work in the major. Students who graduate with more than one exempt major may apply their exemptions cumulatively.

Skills Acquisition
These requirements are designed to assure that each student has attained a minimum level of competency in each of the areas listed: foreign language, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, written communication, and critical thinking.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, students may use it to meet only one core requirement.

1. Foreign Language
All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. They may make up the deficiency only by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Questions about placement should be referred to the appropriate foreign language department.

The goal of the language requirement is to encourage students to confront the structure, formal and semantic, of another language, significant and difficult works in that language, and one or more aspects of the culture lived in that language. This enables students to understand their own language and culture better, analyze texts more clearly and effectively, and appreciate more vividly the dangers and limitations of using a translated document. The language requirement is a general education requirement and so concentrates on reading. In some languages other abilities may be emphasized as well. Understanding what it means to read a significant text in its original language is essential for general education according to the standards of this university.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 2150-5</td>
<td>Intensive Second-Year Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 2114-4</td>
<td>Intermediate Latin 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 3133-3</td>
<td>Intermediate Classical Greek 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 2110-3</td>
<td>Intermediate Hebrew 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNDI 2010-5</td>
<td>Intermediate Hindi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2110-3</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 2110-5</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRDN 2110-5</td>
<td>Second-Year Intermediate Korean 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORW 2110-4</td>
<td>Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Portuguese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUS 2010-4</td>
<td>Second-Year Russian 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 2325-4</td>
<td>American Sign Language 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Intermediate Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2150-5</td>
<td>Intensive Second-Year Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWED 2110-4</td>
<td>Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS) (3–6 semester hours)
Liberally educated people should be able to think at a certain level of abstraction and to manipulate symbols. This requirement has two principal objectives. The first is to provide students with the analytical tools used in core curriculum courses and in their major areas of study. The second is to help students acquire the reasoning skills necessary to assess adequately the data which will confront them in their daily lives. Students completing this requirement should be able to: construct a logical argument based on the rules of inference; analyze, present, and interpret numerical data; estimate orders of magnitude as well as obtain exact results when appropriate; and apply mathematical methods to solve problems in their university work and in their daily lives.

Students can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

- ECON 1078-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
- MATH 1001-3 College Algebra
- MATH 1012-3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (same as QRMS 1010)
- MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3 The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
- MATH 1130-3 Mathematics From the Visual Arts (same as QRMS 1130)
- MATH 1150-4 Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH 1410-3 Mathematics for Secondary Educators
- MATH 2380-3 Mathematics for the Environment (same as QRMS 2380)
- PHYS 1010-3 Physics of Everyday Life 1
- PHYS 1020-4 Physics of Everyday Life 2
- PSCI 2074-3 Quantitative Research Methods

Any 3-credit math module: MATH 1011-3, MATH 1071-3, or MATH 1081-3.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered APPM 1350 and above.

3. Written Communication (3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)
Writing is a skill fundamental to all intellectual endeavors. While some college courses require more writing than others, good writing is recognized as a necessary means of communication in every scholarly discipline. The core curriculum promotes the principle that ideas do not exist apart from language, and thus content cannot be
isolated from style. For ideas to flourish, they must be expressed clearly and gracefully, so that readers take pleasure while taking instruction. Students may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. Students may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D– or higher.

Lower-Division Courses
ARSC 1080-3 (3-4) College Writing and Research
ARSC 1150-3 Writing in Arts and Sciences
ENGL 1001-3 Freshman Writing Seminar
IPHY 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology
WRTG 1100-4 Extended First-Year Writing and Rhetoric
WRTG 1150-3 First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1150)
WRTG 1200-3 Advanced First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1250)

Upper-Division Courses
ARSC 3100-3 Multicultural Perspective and Academic Discourse
● EIBIO 3940-3 Argument in Scientific Writing (formerly EPOB 3940)
ENVS 3020-3 Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
HONR 3220-3 Honors Advanced Writing Workshop
IPHY 3700-3 Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 3700)
PHIL 3480-3 Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3 Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3020-3 Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
WNST 3500-3 Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies
WRTG 3007-3 Writing in the Visual Arts (formerly ARTH/FINE 3007)
● WRTG/NRLN 3020-3 Topics in Writing (formerly UWRP/NRLN 3020)
● WRTG 3030-3 Writing on Science and Society (formerly UWRP 3030)
WRTG 3035-3 Technical Communication and Design
● WRTG 3040-3 Writing on Business and Society (formerly UWRP 3040)

4. Critical Thinking (3 upper-division semester hours)
Courses in this area encourage the active practice of critical reasoning, evaluation, and discussion. They do so by providing opportunities for student participation beyond those offered in ordinary lecture courses, labs, or seminars. Critical thinking courses address matters of controversy within a given field of study or in the society at large. Students learn how to construct, defend, and criticize arguments; identify and assess tacit assumptions; and gather and evaluate evidence. Critical thinking courses emphasize some combination of the methodology of acquiring knowledge in a specific discipline, key arguments in the discipline, and problems of interpreting original literature and data. In addition, they may subject arguments within the discipline to scrutiny from competing cultural, social, or methodological perspectives. Students must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires them to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D– or higher. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:
ANTH/HIST 3218-3 People and Cultures of West Africa
ANTH 4180-3 Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3 Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4745-3 Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ARTH 3009-3 Critical Thinking in Art History (formerly FINE 3009)
ARTH 3109-3 Art in Contemporary Society (formerly FINE 3109)
ARTH 3209-3 Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance
ARTH 4189-3 Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)
ARTH 4739-3 Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art (formerly FINE 4739)
ARTH 4749-3 Italian Renaissance Art: Exchanges between Theory and Practice (formerly FINE 4749)
ARTH/WMS 4769-3 Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMS 4769)
ARTH 4779-3 Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos (formerly FINE 4779)
ARTS 4087-3 Selected Topics in Contemporary Art (formerly FINE 4087)
ARST 4010-3 Senior Practicum 1: The Practice and Conduct of Science
ASTR 4800-3 Space Science: Practice and Policy
ATOC 4800-3 Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
CAMW 4001-3 Seminar on the American West
CHEM 4181-4 Instrumental Analysis Laboratory with Environmental Emphasis
CHEM 4761-4 Current Topics in Biochemical Research
CHEM 5607-3 Biochemistry Lab
CLAS 4040-3 Seminar in Classical Antiquity
COMM 4220-3 Seminar: Functions of Communication
● COMM 4300-3 Senior Seminar: Rhetoric
● COMM 4400-3 Senior Seminar: Communication Codes
● COMM 4510-3 Senior Seminar: Interpersonal Communication
● COMM 4600-3 Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication
EBIO 4180-3 Ecological Perspectives on Global Change (formerly EPOB 4180)
EBIO 4570-3 Advanced Plant Physiology (formerly EPOB 4570)
EBIO 4800-3 Critical Thinking in Biology (formerly EPOB 4800)
ECEN 3070-3 Edges of Science
ECON 4309-3 Economics Honors Seminar 1
● ECON 4999-3 Economics in Action: A Capstone Course
● ENGL 4009-3 Critical Thinking in English Studies
● ENVS 4800-3 Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies
ETHN 3575-3 Japanese American Internment (formerly AAST 3570)
ETHN 3954-3 Critical Thinking in American Studies (formerly AMST 3950)
● ETHN 4672-3 The Sixties: Critical Black Views (formerly BLST 4670)
● FILM/ HUMN 4004-3 Film Theory
FREN 3100-3 Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature
FREN 3200-3 Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
GEOG 4173-3 Research Seminar
GEOG 4430-3 Seminar: Conservation Trends
GEOG 4822-3 City Life
GEOG 4742-3 Environment and Peoples
GEOG 4812-3 Environment and Development in South America
● GEOG 4822-3 Environment and Development in China
GEOG 4899-3 Geography of Western Europe
GEOL 4080-3 Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences
GEOL 4500-3 Senior Seminar: The Role of Intellectuals and Academics in German Culture
HIST 3010-3 Communist Societies in Historical Perspective
HIST 3011-3 Seminar in Ancient History
HIST 3012-3 Seminar in Modern European History
HIST 3016-3 Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
HIST 3018-3 Seminar in Latin American History
HIST 3019-3 Seminar in Asian and African History
HIST 3110-3 Honors Seminar
HIST 3112-3 Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
HIST 3113-3 Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
HIST 3115-3 Seminar in Early American History
HIST 3116-3 Seminar in the American Diplomatic History
HIST 3133-3 Seminar in Britain since 1668
HIST 3212-3 Seminar in Early Modern Europe
HIST 3317-3 Seminar in the American West
HIST 3328-3 Seminar in Middle Eastern History
HIST 3414-3 Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
HIST 3415-3 Seminar in Recent American History
HIST 3416-3 Seminar in American Society and Thought
HIST 3417-3 Seminar in African American History
HIST 3425-3 The Great Depression, 1929–1945
HIST 3511-3 Seminar in Medieval History
HIST 3516-3 Seminar in Women’s History
HIST 3518-3 Seminar in Women’s History
HIST 3562-3 Seminar in Recent Chinese History
HIST/WMS 3565-3 History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
HIST 3713-3 Seminar in Russian History
HIST 3716-3 Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 3920-3 Journey Mitzvah in Women’s Literature
HIST 4955-3 Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
HUMN/JPN 3841-3 Modern Japanese Literature in Translation
HUMN 4000-3 Studies in Romanticism
Core Curriculum

HUMAN 4155-3  Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
HUMAN 4595-3  The Arts of Interpretation
IAFS 4500-3  The Post-Cold War World
IAFS 4600-3  Honors in International Affairs
INVS 4302-7  \textit{or} Critical Thinking in Development
\textbullet PSCI 4732-3  Critical Thinking in Development
\textbullet PHY 4600-3  Critical Thinking in Exercise Physiology
LDS 4010-3  Critical Issues in Leadership: A Capstone Course
LING 4100-3  Perspectives on Language
MATH 3000-3  Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
MATH 3200-3  Introduction to Abstract Mathematics through Topology
MCDB 3100-3  Methods in Developmental Genetics
MCDB 3300-3  Evolution and Creationism
MCDB 4140-3  Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
MCDB 4410-3  Human Molecular Genetics
MCDB 4426-3  Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
MCDB 4444-3  The Cellular Basis of Disease
MCDB 4471-3  Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
MCDB 4550-3  Cellular and Molecular Motion, a Biophysical Approach
MCDB 4600-3  Molecular Approaches to Human Diseases
\textbullet MCDB 4615-3  Biology of Stem Cells
MCDB 4680-3  Mechanisms of Aging
MCDB 4750-3  Animal Virology
MCDB 4970-3  Experimental Embryology
MCDB 4810-3  Insane in the Membrane: The Biology and Biophysics of the Membrane
PACS 4500-3  Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
PHIL/WMST 3110-3  Feminist Practical Ethics
\textbullet PHIL 3180-3  Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
PHIL 3460-3  Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHILPHYS 4450-3  History and Philosophy of Physics
PHIL 4830-3  Science and Public Policy
PHYS 3000-3  Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
PHYS 4420-3  Nuclear Particle Physics
PHYS 4430-3  Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
PSGI 4701-3  Symbolic Politics
PSGI 4703-3  Alternative World Futures
PSGI 4704-3  Politics and Language
PSGI 4711-3  Selected Policy Problems
PSGI 4714-3  Liberalism and Its Critics
PSGI 4718-3  Honors in Political Science
PSGI 4721-3  Rethinking American Politics
PSGI 4731-3  Progress and Problems in American Democracy
PSGI 4734-3  Politics and Literature
PSGI 4751-3  The Politics of Ideas
PSGI 4761-3  Rethinking Political Values
\textbullet PSGI 4771-3  Civil Rights and Liberties in America
\textbullet PSGI 4774-3  Liberal Democracy and the First Amendment
PSGI 4783-3  Global Issues
\textbullet PSGI 4792-3  Issues in Latin American Politics
PSYC 3105-3  Experimental Methods in Psychology
PSYC 4001-3  Honors Seminar 2
PSYC 4521-3  Critical Thinking in Psychology
RLST 4800-3  Critical Studies in Religion
RUSS 4230-3  Russian Cultural Idioms
RUSS 4851-3  Critical Thinking: Russian Film and Society
SLHS 4000-3  Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
SOGY 4461-3  Critical Thinking in Sociology
\textbullet SPAN 3100-3  Literary Analysis in Spanish
THTR 4021-3  Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama Seminar
THTR 4061-3  Critical Thinking in Feminist Studies

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context (3 semester hours)

Courses that fulfill this requirement enable students to study historical problems or issues and to develop an understanding of earlier ideas, institutions, and cultures.

Courses explore the times and circumstances in which social, intellectual, artistic, or other developments occurred. The purpose of this exploration is to analyze subjects in their context, that is, to investigate both the processes and the meanings of change. Among the educational aims of these courses are the following: to contribute to historical perspectives that may help to clarify issues that arise today or will arise tomorrow, to arouse the curiosity of students concerning historical conditions that may be relevant to subjects studied in other courses, and to expand the imagination by generating an awareness of the diverse ways in which our common humanity has expressed itself.

Students may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

\textbullet ANTH 1180-3  Maritime Peoples: Fishers and Seafarers
\textbullet ANTH 1190-3  Origins of Ancient Civilizations
\textbullet ANTH/CLASS 2009-3  Modern Issues, Ancient Times
\textbullet ARAB 3230-3  Islamic Culture and Iberian Peninsula
\textbullet ARTH/CLASS 1509-3  Trade and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: the Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1600)
\textbullet ASIA 1000-3  Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
\textbullet CEES/HIST 2002-3  Introduction to Central and East European Studies
\textbullet CLAS 1030/1
\textbullet PHIL 1010-3  Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
\textbullet HIST 1051-3  The World of Ancient Greeks
\textbullet HIST 1061-3  The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
\textbullet CLAS 1140-3  Bread and Circuses: Society and Culture in the Roman World
\textbullet CLAS 2019-3  Pompeii and the Cities of Vesuvius
\textbullet ECON 4514-3  Economic History of Europe
\textbullet ENGL 4113-3  History and Literature of Georgian England
\textbullet ENGL 4164-3  History and Culture of Medieval England
\textbullet GRMN 2301-3  Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich
\textbullet GRMN/RUSS 3201-3  German and Russian Culture in Comparative Perspective
\textbullet HIST 1010-3  Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
\textbullet HIST 1020-3  Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
\textbullet HIST 1038-3  Introduction to Latin American History
\textbullet HIST 1040-3  Honors: Western Civilization 2
\textbullet HIST 1108-3  Introduction to Jewish History
\textbullet HIST 1208-3  Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
\textbullet HIST 1308-3  Introduction to Middle Eastern History
\textbullet HIST 1408-3  Introduction to South Asian History
\textbullet HIST 1608-3  Introduction to Chinese History
\textbullet HIST 1708-3  Introduction to Japanese History
\textbullet HIST 2100-3  Revolution in History
\textbullet HIST 2103-3  History of England to 1860
\textbullet HIST 2112-3  Early Modern Societies (1450-1700)
\textbullet HIST 2123-3  History of England 1660 to Present
\textbullet HIST 2170-3  History of Christianity 1: To the Reformation
\textbullet HIST 2180-3  History of Christianity 2: From the Reformation
\textbullet HIST 2223-3  War and Society in the Modern World
\textbullet HIST 2319-3  Introduction to Islam
\textbullet HIST 2513-3  History of the History of Ireland, 1600 to Present
\textbullet HIST 2543-3  Introduction to Medieval Europe
\textbullet HIST 4524-3  Herodotus: The Persian Wars
\textbullet HUMN 1016-6  The History of Communication from Caves to Cyberspace
\textbullet HUMN 1020-6  Early Modern Societies (1450-1700)
\textbullet LIBB 1020-3  Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern
\textbullet PHIL 3000-3  Introduction to Western Philosophy: Julius Caesar
\textbullet PHIL 3010-3  History of Modern Philosophy
\textbullet PHIL 3410-3  History of Science: Ancient to Newton
\textbullet PHIL 3430-3  History of Science: Newton to Einstein
\textbullet RLLST 3000-3  The Christian Tradition
\textbullet RLLST 3100-3  Judaism
\textbullet RLLST 2211-3  Introduction to Russian Culture
\textbullet RLLST 2221-3  Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
\textbullet RLLST 2471-3  Women in Russian Culture: From Folklore to the 19th Century
\textbullet RLLST 3601-3  Russia Past and Present
\textbullet RLLST 4301-3  American-Russian Cultural Relations
\textbullet SCAN 2202-3  The Vikings
6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling this requirement increase the student's understanding of the world's diversity and pluralism through the study of two broad and interrelated areas: (1) the nature and meaning of the categories of race, ethnicity, and gender; and (2) cultures other than those of Europe and the United States. This requirement explicitly identifies an awareness and understanding of pluralism as essential to a liberal education.

(1) Gender and Ethnic Diversity. Courses in this area are designed to expand the range of each student's understanding of the origin, definition, and experience of the categories of gender, ethnicity, and race. They apply new approaches to knowledge and scholarly inquiry and explore the ways in which nonsexist and nonracist language expand understanding of social groups. They are concerned with recovery of knowledge about individuals and groups excluded from traditional studies of societies and share the fundamental goal of identifying the way these social categories define and therefore shape human thought and experience.

(2) Non-Western Cultures. These courses are designed to expand the range of the student's understanding of cultures that are not derived principally from the western experience. A comparative perspective introduces students to the commonality and diversity of cultural responses to universal human problems. Each course seeks to cultivate insight into and respect for diversity by requiring students to explore a cultural world quite different from their own.

Courses satisfying this requirement are intended to portray culture in the most integrated sense, including aspects of material adaptation, social pattern, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievement.

Students are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

- ANTH 1100-3: Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
- ANTH 1110-3: Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
- ANTH 1120/ ETHN 1120-3: Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo, Cultures in Conflict (formerly ANTH 1125/ETHN 1120)
- ANTH 1140-3: Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
- ANTH 1160-3: The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
- ANTH 1170-3: Exploring Culture and Gender through Film
- ANTH 4560/ ETHN 4563-3: North American Indian Acculturation (formerly ANTH 4565/ ETHN 4560)
- ARTH 3200-3: Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3205)
- ARTH/LMST 4769-3: Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/LMST 4769)
- ASIA 1000-3: Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
- ASTR 2000-3: Ancient Astronomies of the World
- CHIN 1081-3: Boudoirs, Books, Battlefields: Voices and Images of Chinese Women
- CHIN 3451-3: Language and Gender in China.
- CLAS/ WMS 2100-3: Women in Ancient Greece
- CLAS/LMST 2110-3: Woman in Ancient Rome
- COMM 3410-3: Intercultural Communication
- EALC 1011-4: Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations
- EALC 1021(3-4): East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period
- ECON 4626-3: Economics of Inequality and Discrimination
- EDUC 3013(3-4): School and Society
- EMUS 2772-3: World Musics
- ENGL/WMST 1260-3: Introduction to Women's Literature
- ENGL 1800-3: American Ethnic Literatures
- ENGL 3977-3: Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds
- ETHN 1016-3: Introduction to Chicano Studies (formerly CHST 1016)
- ETHN 1025-3: Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AAST 1015)
- ETHN 1036-3: Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities (formerly CHST 1031)
- ETHN 2002-3: Introduction to Black Studies (formerly BLST 2000)
- ETHN 2189-3: Topical Issues in Native North America (formerly AIST 2186)
- ETHN 2315-3: The Japanese American Experience (formerly AAST 2210)
- ETHN 2223-3: Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)
- ETHN 2242-3: Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)
- ETHN 2432/ HIST 2437-3: African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2437)
- ETHN 2569/ HIST 2537-3: Chicanos History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)
- ETHN 3012/ PSCI 3101-3: African American Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)
- ETHN 3032-3: African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3030)
- ETHN 3136/ WMST 3136-3: Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges (formerly CHST/WMST 3136)
- ETHN 3156-3: Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest (formerly CHST 3153)
- ETHN 3213/ WMST 3210-3: Women's History (formerly AIST/WMST 3210)
- ETHN 3671-3: Fight the Power: People of Color and Social Movement Struggles (formerly ETHN 3675)
- ETHN 4196/ PSCI 4131-3: Latinos and the U.S. Political System (formerly CHST 4133/ PSCI 4131)
- FILM 3013-3: Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
- FREN/ITAL 1400-3: Women and Film
- FREN/ITAL 1700-3: Medieval/Renaissance Women Writers in Italy and France
- FREN 1750-3: Francophone Literature in Translation
- FREN 3060-3: Oriental Representations in French/Francophone Literature and Visual Arts
- FREN 3800-3: Gender and Global Economy
- GEOF/ WMST 3672-3: Geography of China
- GEOF 3822-3: Gender and Asian American Women
- GRMN 3501-3: Gender and Global Economy
- GER- WS 3610-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HEBR 2350-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HIST 2616-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HIST 2626-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HONR 1810-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HONR/ WMST 3004-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HURN 4254-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HURN 3081-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HURN/ITAL 4510-3: Gender and Global Economy
- HURN/ITAL 4790-3: Gender and Global Economy
- KREN 1011-3: Gender and Global Economy
- KREN 3441-3: Gender and Global Economy
- LAMS 1000-3: Gender and Global Economy
- LGST 2000/ WMST 2000-3: Gender and Global Economy
- LUB 1600-3: Gender and Global Economy
- LING 2400-3: Gender and Global Economy
- LING 3220-3: Gender and Global Economy
- PHIL/ WMST 2290-3: Philosophy and Women
- PSUG/WMST 4271-3: Economic and Women
- PSUG/WMST 4291-3: Economic and Women
- PSYC/WMST 2700-3: Psychology and Women
- RLST/WMST 2800-3: Race and Women's History
- RUSS/WMST 4471-9: Women's History
- SCAN 3206-3: Women's History
- SOCY/WMST 1006-3: Women's History
- SOCY/ WMST 1016-3: Women's History
- SOCY/WMST 3012-3: Women's History
- WMST 2000-3: Gender and Global Economy
- WMST 2020-3: Gender and Global Economy
- WMST 2050-3: Gender and Global Economy
- WMST 2200-3: Gender and Global Economy
- WMST 3670-3: Gender and Global Economy
Core Curriculum

7. United States Context
(3 semester hours)
Courses fulfilling the United States context requirement explore important aspects of American culture and society. They stimulate critical thinking and an awareness of the place of the United States in the world by promoting an understanding of the particular world views that the diversity, environment, culture, history, values, and expression of the United States have fostered. Courses familiarize students with the United States and enable them to evaluate it critically.

These courses teach an appreciation of American culture while inviting students to ask probing questions about American values and ideals. How have Americans derived a sense of identity from geography, language, politics, and the arts? How do Americans view and influence the world beyond their borders? How have the rights and responsibilities of citizenship changed over time? How have Americans dealt with opposing values in their culture?

Completing this requirement, students will develop both a better understanding of the American present and past, and a considerable interest in the American future.

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D− or higher.

- ANTH 3170-3 American: An Anthropological Perspective
- ARTH 3000-3 American Art (formerly AMST/FINE 3509)
- BAKR 1500-3 Colorado: History, Ecology, and Environment
- CAMW 2001-3 The American West
- ECON 4524-3 Economic History of the U.S.
- ECON 4697-3 Industrial Organization and Regulation
- EMUS 2752-3 Music in American Culture
- ETHN 2004-3 Themes in American Culture 1 (formerly AMST 2000)
- ETHN 2015-3 Themes in American Culture 2 (formerly AMST 2015)
- ETHN 2014-3 Themes in American Culture 2 (formerly AMST 2010)
- ETHN 2424-3 African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2427)
- ETHN 2586/2587-3 Chicanos History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)
- ETHN 3015-3 Asian American Communities (formerly AAST 3013)
- ETHN 3032-3 African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3023)
- ETHN 3065/3066/3067/3068-3 Asian American Women (formerly AAST/AMST/WMST 3900)
- ETHN 4504-3 American Autobiography (formerly AMST 4500)
- HIST 1015-3 History of the United States to 1865
- HIST 1025-3 History of the United States since 1865
- HIST 1035-3 Honors: History of the United States to 1865
- HIST 1045-3 Honors: History of the United States since 1865
- HIST 2015-3 The History of Early America
- HIST 2117-3 History of Colorado
- HIST 2128-3 Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
- HIST 2166-3 The Vietnam Wars
- HIST 2215-3 The Era of the American Revolution
- HIST 2227-3 History of the American Southwest
- HIST 2216-3 History of American Popular Culture
- HIST 2236-3 Issues in American Thought and Culture
- HIST 2516-3 America through Baseball
- HIST 2636/2637/2638/2639-3 Women of Color and Activism
- HIST 2717-3 Introduction to Asian American History
- HIST 2746-3 Christianity in American History
- HIST 2837-3 Topics in American Working Class History
- HIST 2866-3 Health and Disease in the United States
- HIST 4526-3 African America in the Arts
- INVS 1253-3 Civic Engagement: Democracy as a Tool for Social Change
- KING 1000-3 Language in U.S. Society
- PHIL 1200-3 Philosophy and Society
- PHIL 2220-3 Philosophy and Law
- PSCI 1101-3 American Political System
- PSCI 3011-3 The American Presidency
- PSCI 3054-3 American Political Thought
- PSCI 3061-3 State Government and Politics
- PSCI 3071-3 Urban Politics
- Summer Session Offering

8. Literature and the Arts
(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper division)
These courses promote a better understanding of fundamental aesthetic and cultural issues. They sharpen critical and analytical abilities so that students may develop a deeper appreciation of works of art. The goal of this requirement is to enhance the student's ability to read critically, to understand the elements of art, and to grasp something of the complex relations between artist and public, and between artwork and cultural matrix. The emphasis in courses which fulfill this requirement is on works that are generally recognized as central to and significant for one's cultural literacy and thereby enhance the student's understanding of our literary and artistic heritage.

Courses stress literary works as well as the history and criticism of literature and the arts. They may utilize creative projects as a means of arriving at a better understanding of the art form, but students may not use studio or performance classes to satisfy this requirement.

Students are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either HUMN 1010 or 1020 is completed. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D− or higher.

If students graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), they are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Lower-Division Courses

- ARTH 1300-3 History of World Art 1 (formerly FINE 1300)
- ARTH 1400-3 History of World Art 2 (formerly FINE 1400)
- ARTH/CLAS 1509-3 Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1509)
- ARTH 1709-3 Experiencing Art-Image, Artist, and Idea (formerly FINE 1709)
- ARTH 2409-3 Introduction to Asian Arts (formerly FINE 2409)
- CHIN 1051-3 Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
- CHIN 2441-3 Film and the Dynamics of Chinese Culture
- CLAS 1100-3 Greek Mythology
- CLAS 1110-3 Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
- CLAS 1115-3 Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
- CLAS 1120-3 Honors—Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
- CINE 1029-3 Introduction to Dance and Culture
- CINE 1832-3 Appreciation of Music
- CINE 2752-3 Music and Drama
- CINE 2862-3 American Film Musical, 1928—1954
- ENGL 1500-3 Masterpieces of British Literature
- ENGL 1600-3 Masterpieces of American Literature
- ENGL 2757-3 Survey of Asian American Literature (formerly AAST/ENGL 2757/2758)
- FARR 2002-3 Literature of Lifewriting
- FREN 1200-3 Medieval Epic and Romance
- FREN 1800-3 Contemporary French Literature in Translation
- FREN 1900-3 Modern Paris in Literature, Photographs, Paintings, and Movies
- GRMN 1602-3 Metropolis and Modernity
- GRMN 2501-3 20th Century German Short Story
- GRMN 2503-3 Fairy Tales of Germany
- GRMN/HUMN 2601-3 Kafka and the Kafkaesque
- HONR 2860-3 The Figure of Socrates
The goal of this requirement is to enable students to understand the current state of knowledge in at least one scientific discipline, with specific reference to important past discoveries and the directions of current development; to gain experience in scientific observation and measurement, in organizing and quantifying results, in drawing conclusions from data, and in understanding the uncertainties and limitations of the results; and to acquire sufficient general scientific vocabulary and methodology to find additional information about scientific issues, to evaluate it critically, and to make informed decisions.

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted). Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D− or higher.

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, ecology and evolutionary biology, geology, integrative physiology, molecular, cellular and developmental biology, or physics) or students who graduate with a minor in ecology and evolutionary biology are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Two-Semester Sequences
(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010-3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 1 AND 2 (OPTIONAL LABS ANTH 2030, 2040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2050-4 AND 2060-4</td>
<td>HONORS: HUMAN ORIGINS 1 AND 2 (OPTIONAL LABS ANTH 2030, 2040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010-4 AND 1020-3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY 1 AND 2 (LAB INCLUDED IN ASTR 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1050-4 AND 1040-4</td>
<td>ACCELERATED INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY 1 AND 2 (LAB INCLUDED IN ASTR 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR+1010-3 AND 1020-3</td>
<td>GENERAL ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM AND INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATOC 1050-3 AND 1060-3</td>
<td>WEATHER AND ATMOSPHERE AND OUR CHANGING ENVIRONMENT: EL NIÑO, OZONE, AND CLIMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1011-3 AND 1031-4</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY 1 AND 2 (LAB INCLUDED IN CHEM 1031)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1051-4 AND 1071-4</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY AND INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY (LAB INCLUDED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111-5 AND 1131-5</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 AND 2 (LAB INCLUDED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111-5 AND 1071-4</td>
<td>GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 AND INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC BIOCHEMISTRY (LAB INCLUDED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151-6 AND 1171-5</td>
<td>HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1 AND 2 (LAB INCLUDED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBIO+1030-3 AND 1040-3</td>
<td>BIOLOGY: A HUMAN APPROACH 1 AND 2 (OPTIONAL LAB EBIO 1060) (FORMERLY EPOB 1030, 1040 AND 1050)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBIO+1210-3 AND 1220-3</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY 1 AND 2 (OPTIONAL LABS EBIO 1230, 1240) (FORMERLY EPOB 1210, 1220,1230 AND 1240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG+1001-4 AND 1011-4</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS 1 AND 2: CLIMATE AND VEGETATION, LANDSCAPES AND WATER (LAB INCLUDED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL+1010-3 AND 1020-3</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO GEOL 1 AND 2 (OPTIONAL LAB GEOL 1030)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Core Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1010-3 and 1040-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Geology 1 and Geology of Colorado (optional lab GEOL 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1101-3 and 1080-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Geology 1 and Global Change—an Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1111-4 and 2150-3</td>
<td>Biofundamentals: The Evolutionary, Molecular, and Cellular Basis of Life and Principles of Genetics (lab included in MCDB 1111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3</td>
<td>Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4</td>
<td>Physics of Everyday Life 1 and 2 (lab included in PHYS 1020)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110-4 and 1120-4</td>
<td>General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1170-4 and 1180-4</td>
<td>Honors General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2010-5 and 2020-5</td>
<td>General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nonsequence Courses

- **ANTH 3000-3**: Primate Behavior
- **ANTH 3100-3**: The Human Animal
- **ARSC/GEOL 2110-4**: Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
- **ARSC/MCDB 2115-4**: Life Science of Earth Systems (lab included)
- **ASTR 1120-3**: General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
- **ASTR 2000-3**: Ancient Astronomies of the World
- **ASTR 2010-3**: Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
- **ASTR 2030-3**: Black Holes
- **ATOC 3190-3**: Aviation Meteorology
- **ATOC 3300/GEOG 3301-3**: Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
- **ATOC 3500-3**: Air Chemistry and Pollution
- **ATOC/ENV 3600/GEOG 3601-3**: Principles of Climate
- **ATOC 4750-3**: Desert Meteorology and Climate
- **CHEN 1021-4**: Introductory Chemistry (lab included)
- **CHEM 1000-3**: Creative Technology
- **CLAS 2020-3**: Science in the Ancient World
- **EBIO 3150-3**: Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology (formerly EPOS 3150)
- **EBIO 3180-3**: Global Ecology (formerly EPOS 3180)
- **EBIO 3190-3**: Tropical Marine Ecology (formerly EPOS 3190)
- **ENV 1000-4**: Introduction to Environmental Studies
- **ENV/PHYS 3200-3**: Environmental Chemistry
- **ENV/GEOL 3500-3**: Environmental Geology
- **GEOG 3511-4**: Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
- **GEOG/GEOL 4241-4**: Introduction to Hydrology
- **GEOG/GEOL 4341-4**: Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
- **GEOL 2100-3**: Environmental Geology
- **GEOL 3040-3**: Global Change: The Recent Geological Record
- **GEOL 3070-3**: Introduction to Oceanography
- **GEOL 3500-3**: Earth Resources and the Environment
- **GEOL 3920-3**: Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
- **GEOL 3950-3**: Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards (formerly GEOG 4950)
- **HIST 4314-3**: History of Science from the Ancients to Newton
- **IPHY 4320-3**: Nutrition, Health, and Performance (formerly KAPH 3420)
- **IPHY 3660-3**: The Dynamics of Motor Learning (formerly KAPH 3660)
- **IPHY 3790-3**: Brain and Behavior
- **MCDB 1030-3**: Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
- **MCDB 1041-3**: Fundamentals of Human Genetics
- **MCDB 1042-3**: Biofundamentals of Human Disease
- **MCDB 3150-3**: Biology of the Cancer Cell
- **MCDB 3330-3**: Evolution and Creationism
- **PHIL 1400-3**: Philosophy and the Sciences
- **PHIL 3410-3**: Philosophy and the Sciences
- **PHIL 3430-3**: History of Science: Ancients to Newton
- **PHYS 1230-3**: History of Science: Newton to Einstein
- **PHYS 1240-3**: Light and Color for Non-Scientists
- **PHYS 1290-3**: Sound and Music
- **PHYS 1300-3**: Science in the Ancient World
- **PHYS 1700-3**: Physics: Its History and Philosophy
- **PSYC 2012-3**: Biological Psychology 1
- **SLHS 2010-3**: Science of Human Communication

### One-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

- **ANTH 2030-1**: Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
- **ANTH 2040-1**: Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
- **ATOC 1070-1**: Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
- **Summer Session Offering**

### 10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

All individuals function within social frameworks. Courses in contemporary societies introduce students to the study of social groups, including social institutions and processes, the values and beliefs shared by their members, and the forces that mold and shape social groups. They prepare students to approach social phenomena of all kinds in an informed and critical way, and to describe, analyze, compare, and contrast them. Such study also provides students with new vantage points from which to view their own socio-cultural assumptions and traditions.

These courses, which treat societies of the 20th and 21st century, study an individual society or compare several societies. All explicitly attempt to deepen the students' understanding of the cultural, political, economic, or social contexts that shape people's lives. Their scope may be global or specific, but all courses that fulfill this requirement address social processes, institutions, values, forces, and beliefs.

Students who graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement. Students may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D+ or higher.

- **ANTH 1200-3**: Anthropology I
- **ANTH 4560**: Culture and Power
- **ENVS 4565**: North American Indian Acculturation (formerly AIST 4565/ANTH 4560)
- **COMM 1210-3**: Perspectives on Human Communication (formerly COMM 2210)
- **COMM 2400-3**: Communication and Society
- **ECON 1000-4**: Introduction to Economics
- **ECON 2010-4**: Principles of Microeconomics
- **ECON 2020-4**: Principles of Macroeconomics
- **ECON 3403-3**: International Economics and Policy
- **ECON 3050-3**: Natural Resource Economics
- **ECON 3545-3**: Environmental Economics
- **EDUC 3015-3**: School and Society
- **ETHN 1025-3**: Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AIST 1015)
- **ETHN 2223-3**: Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)
- **ETHN 2242-3**: Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)
- **BLST/PSCI 3101**: Black Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)
- **AIST 3013**: Asian Pacific American Communities (formerly AIST 3013)
- **HIST 2126-3**: Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
- **HIST 3535-3**: Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
- **PSCI 4002-3**: American Political System
- **PSCI 4012-3**: Latin American Political Systems
- **PSCI 402-3**: Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
- **PSCI 402-3**: Comparative Politics
- **PSCI 4123-3**: Comparative Politics
- **PSCI 4223-3**: Comparative Politics
- **PSCI 4302-3**: Comparative Politics
- **PSCI 4302-3**: Comparative Politics
- **PSCI 4302-3**: Comparative Politics
11. Ideals and Values
(3 semester hours)

Ideals and values have usually been determined by long-standing traditions and fixed social practices. In our modern world, the interaction of different cultures, movement from place to place, electronic media, and the rapidity of change, even within a given society, have combined to generate new constellations of ideals and hard choices among values.

Courses meeting the ideals and values requirement inquire into some specific sphere of human value (e.g. moral, religious, intellectual, aesthetic, environmental, etc.). In these courses students are encouraged to reflect upon fundamental ideals and values, their own and others, and the sources from which those value orientations derive. Such inquiry demands the development of the critical skills which help students identifying the assumptions and ramifications of value structures. It also requires consideration of approaches by which value systems are constructed, justified, and applied, especially in regard to the personal, societal, and in some cases cross-cultural contexts.

Students may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

- ARSC/NRLN 2000-3 Constructions of Knowledge in the Academy
- CLAS/PHIL 2610-3 Paganism to Christianity
- ETHN 2703-3 American Indian Religious Traditions (formerly AIST/RLST 2700)
- RLIST 2700-3 Exploring Good and Evil Through Film
- FARR/FILM 2610-3 Exploring Good and Evil Through Film
- FARR 2660-3 The Ethics of Ambition
- HONR 2250-3 The Future of Spaceship Earth
- FILM 2013-3 Film and the Quest for Truth
- FREN 4800-3 War, Trauma, and Memory (formerly FREN 4000)
- GRMN 1600-3 Should I or Shouldn't I? Ethical Dilemmas in the Modern World
- GRMN/HUMN 1701-3 Nature and Environment in German Literature and Thought
- GRMN 2502-3 Representing the Holocauost
- ●GRMN/
- ●HUMN 3555-3 Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
- GRMN/HUMN 4502-3 Nietzsche: Literature and Values
- HUMN 3440-3 Literature and Medicine
- HUMN 3500-3 Modern Literature and the Bible: A Case Study in Intertextuality
- HUMN 4155-3 Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
- ●INVS 1000-3 Recalling and Environmental Problems through Service Learning
- LDSP 1000-3 The Foundations of 21st Century Leadership
- LIBB 1500-3 The Dialogue of Art and Religion
- PHIL 1000-3 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 1100-3 Ethics
- PHIL 1200-3 Philosophy and Society
- PHIL 1600-3 Philosophy and Religion
- PHIL 2200-3 Major Social Theories
- PHIL 3100-3 Ethical Theory
- PHIL/WMST 3110-3 Feminist Practical Ethics
- PHIL/WMST 3140-3 Environmental Ethics
- PHIL 3160-3 Bioethics
- PHIL 3190-3 War and Morality
- PHIL 3200-3 Social and Political Philosophy
- PHIL 3260-3 Philosophy and the International Order
- PHIL 3500-3 Philosophy of Religion
- PRLC 1810-3 Ethical Leadership
- PSCI 2004-3 Survey of Western Political Thought
- PSCI 3054-3 American Political Thought
- RLIST 1620-3 The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
- RLIST 2220-3 Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
- RLIST 2500-3 Religion in the United States
- ●RLST 2600-3 Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- RLIST 2610-3 Religions of South Asia
- RLIST 2620-3 Religions of East Asia
- RUS 1502-3 Introduction to Ideas and Values in 20th Century Russia
- ●RUS 3502-3 Ideas and Values in Modern Russia
- RUS 4221-3 Cultural Mythologies of Russian Communism
- SEWL 2000-3 Disasters in Contemporary American Society
- SLHS 1010-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 1004-3 Deviance in U.S. Society
- SOCY 1022-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 1051-3 Social Problems
- SOCY 4024-3 Self in Modern Society

Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

- English: 4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
- Mathematics: 3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
- Natural Science: 3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
- Social Science: 3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography)
- Foreign Language: completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet the MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all arts and sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

Note: Contact your academic advisor for additional information.
Building Abbreviations

ARMR Armory
ATLS ATLAS Building (Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society)
BESC Benson Earth Sciences
BRKT Brackett Hall
BUCK Buckingham Hall–Kittredge Complex
BUS Leeds School of Business
CARL Carlson Gymnasium
CEDU Continuing Education and Professional Studies
CHEM Cristol Chemistry
CHEY Cheyenne Arapaho Hall
CIRE Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
CLRE Clare Small Arts and Sciences
COTT Gates Woodruff Women's Studies Cottage
DALW Dal Ward
DEN Dinsmore Arts and Sciences
DLC Discovery Learning Center
DLYC Darley Commons
DUAN Duane Physics and Astrophysics
EC Engineering Center
ECAD Engineering Center–Administration Wing
ECAAE-Aerospace Engineering
ECCE-Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
ECCH-Chemical Engineering
ECR-Reland Wing
ECSS-Computer Science
ECW-Electrical Engineering
ECME-Mechanical Engineering
ECNT-North Tower
ECOT–Office Tower
ECSL–Stores and Labs
ECST–South Tower
ITLL–Drescher Undergraduate Engineering
ECON Economics
EDUC Education
EKLD Ekeley Science
ENVD Environmental Design
EVNT Courts Events/Conference Center
FA Sibell Wolfe Fine Arts
FARR Farrand Hall
FISK Fiske Planetarium
GEDL Geology, renamed Museum Collections (MCOL)
GH-3 Research Park Greenhouse
GUGG Guggenheim Geography
HALE Hale Science
Index

A
A2B Program, 12
Academic calendar, 56
Accounting courses, 45
Address changes, 69–70
Administration, 100
Administrative drops, 67
Administrative student fees, 76
Admission, 57–61
Advertising courses, 12, 52
Aerospace engineering courses, 6, 50
Afroamerican studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 31
American Indian studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 31
Anthropology courses, 7, 23
Apartments. See Off-Campus Housing, 85
Applied mathematics courses, 23–24
Applying, 57–61
Architecture and planning courses, 22
Art and art history courses, 24
Arts and sciences core curriculum, 88–95
Arts and sciences courses, 3–5, 7–11, 13–15, 23–44
Arts and sciences special courses, 24
Asian studies program courses, 24
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses, 24
Atmospheric and oceanic sciences courses, 25

B
Bills. See Paying, 72–79
Biology–Ecology and evolutionary courses, 28–29
Biology–Integrative physiology courses, 34–35
Biology–Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses, 36
Broadcasting courses, 52
Buff OneCard. See Photo ID Card, 86
Building abbreviations, 96–97
Business courses, 11, 45–47
Business intensive certificate. See CUBIC, 11
Business minor, 21

C
Calendar of important dates, 56
Campus map, 96–97
Campus tours, 87
Changing major, 64
Chemical and biological engineering courses, 50
Chemistry and biochemistry courses, 25–26
Chinese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27–28
Civil engineering courses, 12, 50
Classics courses, 3, 7, 13, 26
College Opportunity Fund, 69, 74
Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023, 69
Colorado Shakespeare Festival, 20
Communication courses, 3, 7, 13, 26–27
Computer science courses, 50
Concurrent registration, 64
Confidentiality of student records, 87
Continuing degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–79
Controlled enrollment courses, registering for, 65
Core curriculum, arts and sciences, 88–95
Course availability, 66
Course fees, 76
Course Repetition Program, 64
Course load definitions, 70
Credit-load limit, 64
Course search, 66
CUBIC, 11
CUConnect. See Web Registration, 62
CU-LEAD Alliance, 20

D
Dance courses, 27
Dates, important, 56
Deadlines, applying, 57–61; wait lists, 65–66; drop/add and withdrawal, 66–68; paying, 76; financial aid, 80–81
Degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–79
Dropping courses, 66–67
Drops, administrative, 67
E
E-mail policy, 86
East Asian languages and civilizations courses, 27–28
Ecology and evolutionary biology courses, 26–29
Economics courses, 8, 29
Education courses, 11, 15–16, 48–49, 54
Elective music courses, 12, 17, 48, 54
Electrical and computer engineering courses, 16, 51
Employment, 81
Engineering and applied science courses, 6, 12, 16, 50–51
Engineering High School Honors Institute, 19
Engineering management courses, 51
English courses, 4, 8, 13, 30
Enrollment deposit, 72
Enrollment verification, 66
Entrepreneurial and small business management courses, 46
Environmental design courses, 22
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses. See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, 28–29
Environmental studies courses, 8, 31

Ethnic studies courses, 9, 31
Expenses, 76

F
Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 69
Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term (FIRST), 3–6
Fall registration, 71
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 87
Family housing, 85
Featured courses, 13–17
Fees, 74–79
FERPA Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 87
Film studies courses, 4, 9, 31
Final examinations, 88
Finance courses, 46
Financial aid, 80–81
Financial stops. See Failure to Make a Payment, 73–74
Fine arts courses. See Art and Art History, 24
FIRST Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term, 3–6
Fiske Planetarium, 18
Former degree students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
French courses, 32

G
General engineering courses, 51
Geography courses, 9, 32
Geological sciences courses, 9, 33
German courses, 9, 13, 33
Grade information, 68–69
Graduate student tuition, 78–79
Grants, 80

H
Hebrew courses, 9, 33
Help line for registering, 71
Heritage Center, 18
High school opportunities, 19
History courses, 3, 9, 13, 33–34
Hourly employment, 81
House Bill 1023, 69
Housing, 82–85
Humanities courses, 9, 34
Humanities for engineers courses, 12, 51

I
ID, Photo, 86
IdentKey accounts, 62
Independent study, registering for, 65
In-state tuition, 77, 79. See also Residency Classification, 86
Integrative physiology courses, 9, 34–35
Intensive music courses, 17, 54
International affairs courses, 14, 35
International business certificate courses, 46
International students, 61
Intrauniversity transfer, 57, 64
Invitation to register, 63–64
INVST Community Studies, 21
INVST community studies courses, 9, 35
Italian courses, 35
Japanese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27–28
Journalism and mass communication courses, 12, 16, 52
Journalism Diversity Scholars Program, 20
Kinesiology and applied physiology courses. See Integrative Physiology, 9, 34–35
Law courses, 6, 12, 16, 53
Licensure for teachers, 61
Linguistics courses, 10, 35
Linked courses, registering for, 65
Loans, 60–81
Management courses, 11, 46–47
Mandatory student fees, 74–76
Map of campus, 96–97
MAPS Minimum academic preparation standards, 95
Marketing courses, 47
Mathematics courses, 36
Matriculation fee, 76
Maymester, 7–12
McNair Post Baccalaureate Program, 20
Mechanical engineering courses, 16, 51
Minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS), 95
Minority Arts and Sciences Program, 20
Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses, 36
Multicultural Engineering Program, 20
Museum and field studies courses, 10, 36
Museum of Natural History, 18
Music courses, 12, 17, 54–55

N
New students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
News editorial/public relations courses, 52
No credit, registering for, 65
Nondegree student application, 59–60
Nondegree students: applying, 58–60; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
Nonresident tuition, 77–79

O
Off-campus housing, 85
On-campus housing, 82–85
Online payments, 72–73
Online records, 70
Opera, 18
Orientation, 63
Out-of-state tuition, 77, 79

P
Parking, 86–87
Pass/fail, registering for, 65
Paying for summer session, 72–79
Performance music courses, 54
Philosophy courses, 5, 10, 37
Philosophy Institute, 19
Photo IDs, 86
Physical education courses, 48
Physics courses, 37–38
Political science courses, 5, 10, 38
Privacy, 87
Psychology courses, 10, 39
Public relations courses, 12, 16, 52

R
Readmit/former degree students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
Real estate courses, 47
Reapplying for admission, 57–58
Refunds, 73
Registering, 62–71
Registration/Academic calendar, 56
Registration planning form, 71
Religious studies courses, 10, 40
Research opportunities, 19–20
Residence halls, 82–85

Residency classification, 86
Resource Directory for Educators, 19
Russian courses, 10, 40

S
Scandinavian studies courses, 10, 14, 40
Schedule adjustment, 66, 74
Schedule of courses, 22–55
Schedule verification, 86
Shakespeare Festival, 20
SMART program, 20
Sociology courses, 5, 10–11, 14, 40–41
Sommers-Bausch Observatory, 18
Spanish courses, 11, 41
Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses, 42
Student employment, 81
Student fees, 74–76
Student loans, 80–81
Study Abroad, 21
Summer Study Program, 19

T
Teacher education courses, 48–49
Teacher licensure, 61
Telecommunications courses, 51
Theatre courses, 11, 42
Theory and composition courses, 54
Thesis music courses, 65
time assignments for registration, 63
Time Out Program, 70–71
Tourism management courses, 47
Transcripts, 68–69
Tuition and fees, 72–79

U
UCSU student fees, 74–75
Undergraduate Research Opportunity Program, 19
Undergraduate student tuition, 77–78

W
Wait lists, 65–66
Web registration, 62
Withdrawing from summer session, 67–68, 74
Women and gender studies courses, 11, 14–15, 43
Work study, 81
Writing and rhetoric courses, 43–44
Board of Regents

TILMAN BISHOP
Grand Junction; term expires January 2013

STEVE BOSLEY
Louisville; term expires January 2013

CINDY CARLISLE
Boulder; term expires January 2009

MICHAEL CARRIGAN
Denver; term expires January 2011

PAT HAYES
Aurora; term expires January 2009

MATERIALS
Colorado Springs; term expires January 2013

STEVE LUDWIG
Denver; term expires January 2013

TOM LUCERO
Johnstown; term expires January 2011

PAUL SCHAUER
Centennial; term expires January 2009

Administrative Officers

CU System

HANK BROWN
President. BS, JD, University of Colorado;
LLM, George Washington University.

MICHEL. R. DAHLIN
Acting vice president for academic affairs
and research. BA, Wellesley College; MA,
PhD, Stanford University; Certificate,
Institute for Educational Management,
Harvard.

LEONARD DINEGAR
Vice president for administration and chief of
staff. BA, Catholic University of America;
MA, University of Colorado.

ROBERT G. MOORE
Vice president for budget and finance. BS,
Northern Arizona University; MPA, University
of Colorado.

CHARLES V. SWEET
Vice president for human relations and risk
management and university counsel. BA,
Duke University; JD, University of Virginia
School of Law.

Boulder Campus

G.P. “BUD” PETERSON
Chancellor. BS, MS, Kansas State
University; PhD, Texas A&M University.

PHILIP DISTEFANO
Provost; professor of education. BS, PhD,
Ohio State University; MA, West Virginia
University.

SUSAN K. AVERY
Acting vice chancellor for research and dean
of the Graduate School. BS, Michigan State
University; MS, PhD, University of Illinois.

RIC PORRECA
Senior vice chancellor and chief financial
officer. BA, North Adams State College.

RON STUMP
Vice chancellor for student affairs. BA, MA,
Northern Michigan University; PhD, Michigan
State University.

PAUL TABOLT
Vice chancellor for administration. BS,
Penn State University; MBA, University of
Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer catalog
may be ordered online at www.colorado.
edu/summer, or by calling 303-492-5148.

Managing editor: Rosie Escamilla,
Division of Continuing Education and
Professional Studies
Project Management: Denise Munn,
Publications & Creative Services
Cover design: Mike Campbell, Publications
& Creative Services
Interior design & production: Barb Diehl,
Publications & Creative Services
Photos: Casey A. Cass, Larry Harwood,
Publications & Creative Services

Nondiscrimination

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not
discriminate on the basis of race, color, national
origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, sexual
orientation, or veteran status in admission to, and
treatment and employment in, its educational
programs and activities. The university takes action
to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity;
to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to
provide equal opportunity to all students and
employees.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis
of the best information available at the time it was
printed (January 2007), all information is subject to
change without notice or obligation. The Board of
 Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the
right to establish enrollment levels for all academic
areas.

University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog (USPS
651-060), 3100 Marine Street, 584 UCB,
Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2007, No.1,
published seven times a year: January, twice in
April, June/July, November, and December.
Periodicals postage paid at Boulder, CO.
Postmaster: Send address changes to University
of Colorado at Boulder Summer Session Catalog
editor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178
UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178.